RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

WATERWORKS DISTRICTS

AND THE

MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM

Last Revision Adopted
July 2020

Department of Public Works
Waterworks Division
1000 South Fremont Avenue
Alhambra, CA 91803
(626) 300-3300

PART 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS AND RULES 100

SECTION A - RULES FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS 100

1-A-1 DISTRICT 100
1-A-2 BOARD 100
1-A-3 APPLICANT 100
1-A-4 CUSTOMER/CONSUMER 100
1-A-5 READ DATE 100
1-A-5a BILL DATE 100
1-A-6 WATER SERVICES 100
1-A-6a DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE 100
1-A-6c WATER SERVICE TO TAX-EXEMPT PROPERTY 100
1-A-6d CONSTRUCTION WATER SERVICE 102
1-A-6e METERED WATER SERVICE 102
1-A-6g ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES 102
1-A-6h FIRE PROTECTION WATER SERVICE 102
1-A-7 RATE SCHEDULES 103
1-A-8a PREMISES 103
1-A-8b DIVISION OF LAND/SUBDIVISION 103
1-A-8c DEVELOPMENT 103
1-A-8d FRONTAGE 103
1-A-9 SERVICE CONNECTION OR SERVICE LATERAL 104
1-A-10 METERED SERVICE CONNECTION 104
1-A-11 ENGINEER 104
1-A-12 ASSISTANT DEPUTY DIRECTOR (DIVISION ENGINEER) OF THE WATERWORKS DIVISION 104
1-A-13a PUBLIC WAY 104
1-A-13b PRIVATE STREET 104
1-A-14 EASEMENT 104
1-A-15 PRIVATE EASEMENT 104
1-A-16 MAIN EXTENSIONS 104
1-A-17 INTERCONNECTION 104
1-A-18 CROSS CONNECTION 105
1-A-19 PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION 105
1-A-20 TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION 105
1-A-21 PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK 105
1-A-24 PRIVATE CONTRACTOR 105

1-A-26 STRUCTURAL IMPROVEMENTS 105
1-A-27 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 106
1-A-28 LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS 106
1-A-29 UNIT SYSTEM 106
1-A-30 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGE 107
1-A-31 BENEFITED PREMISES 107
1-A-32 LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE 108
1-A-33 BENEFITED FRONTAGE 108
1-A-34 RESIDENTIAL AREA 112
1-A-35 COMMERCIAL AND MANUFACTURING AREA 112
1-A-36 CONTRACTING AGENCY 112
1-A-38 OFFSITE WATER MAIN 112
1-A-44 WATER SUPPLY CHARGES 113
1-A-45 ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK 113
1-A-46 PARTICIPANT IN WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT 114
1-A-47 NON-PARTICIPANT BENEFITING PROPERTY 116
1-A-48 WATER USE AREA 116
1-A-49 AREA PREVIOUSLY SERVED 116
1-A-50 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (TANK CAPACITY UNIT) CHARGE 118

SECTION B - SERVICE AREA MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION 119

1-B-1 SERVICE AREA AND SPECIAL ZONES 119

SECTION C - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE 119

1-C-1a WATER SUPPLY 119
1-C-1b RIGHT OF DISTRICT TO TEMPORARILY SUSPEND SERVICE 119
1-C-1c RIGHT OF DISTRICT TO DENY NEW WATER SERVICE 120
1-C-2 WATER QUALITY 120
1-C-3 CLASSES OF SERVICE 121

SECTION D - APPLICATION FOR SERVICE 122

1-D-1 WATER SERVICE APPLICATION 122
1-D-2 INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY FOR JOINT SERVICE 124
1-D-3 LARGE INCREASE IN USE OF WATER 124
1-D-4 PAYMENT OF CHARGES 124
1-D-5 CONDITION OF EXECUTING WILL-SERVE LETTERS 125

SECTION E - CONTRACTS 125

1-E-1 PRECEDENT FOR WATER SERVICE CONTRACT 125
1-E-2 PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK LETTER AGREEMENT 125

SECTION F - SPECIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED ON FORMS FOR CUSTOMER'S WATER BILLS 125

1-F-1 REGULATION SUBSTANCE FOR DISCONTINUANCE OR RESTORATION OF SERVICE ON WATER BILL 125

SECTION G - NOTICES 126

1-G-1 NOTICES TO CUSTOMERS 126

1-G-2 NOTICES FROM CUSTOMERS 126

SECTION H - SERVICE RULES 126

1-H-1a DOMESTIC SERVICE 126

1-H-1b ONE SERVICE CONNECTION LIMITATION 126

1-H-1c PROPERTY PARTITIONED AFTER SERVICE CONNECTION 126

1-H-1d ADJOINING PROPERTY SERVICE CONNECTION 126

1-H-2 PRIVATE (ON-SITE) FIRE HYDRANTS 127

1-H-3a AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICE CONNECTIONS 127

1-H-3b MISUSE OF AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER 127

1-H-3c AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER CHECK VALVE REQUIREMENT 127

1-H-3d FIRE SPRINKLER CHECK VALVE 127

1-H-4 DISTRICT WATER SERVICE LOCATION REQUIREMENTS 128

1-H-5a TEMPORARY METERED CONNECTIONS 129

1-H-5b TEMPORARY METERED SERVICE INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION 129

1-H-6c FIRE HYDRANT TEMPORARY SUPPLY EQUIPMENT DAMAGE 130

1-H-7 SERVICE CONNECTION AND METER INSTALLATION CHARGES 130

1-H-8 SERVICE CONNECTION, SIZE AND LOCATION 130

1-H-8 SERVICE CONNECTION, SIZE AND LOCATION 131

1-H-10 SERVICE CONNECTION, CURB STOP OR VALVE 132

1-H-11 ENGINEERING SERVICE CONNECTION AT TIME OF RENEWAL 132

1-H-12a MAINTENANCE OF SERVICE CONNECTIONS, METERS, DETECTOR CHECK VALVES AND HOUSINGS 132

1-H-12c WATER SYSTEMS TRANSFERRED TO DISTRICT FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 132

1-H-13 CUTTING, REFILLING, RAISING, LOWERING, OR RELOCATING WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS, MAINS, ETC. 133

1-H-15 NON-REFUND FOR SALVAGE VALUE OF WATER SYSTEM FACILITIES UPON DISCONNECTION AND ABANDONMENT 133

1-H-16a SETTING OF METERS 133

1-H-16b WATER USE CHARGES 133

1-H-16c OWNERSHIP OF FACILITIES 133

1-H-16d MINIMUM SIZE OF WATER METER 134

1-H-18 CHARGE FOR SUBSTITUTION OF LARGER METER FOR DOMESTIC SERVICE 134

1-H-19 SUBSTITUTION OF SMALLER METER TO REDUCE MONTHLY MINIMUM CHARGE ... 135
1-H-20a DAMAGE TO METERS BY HOT WATER OR STEAM ... 136
1-H-20b REASON FOR FIRST METER OF SUBSTITUTED METER NOMENCLATURE ... 136
1-H-20c DISTRICT LIABILITY FOR HOT WATER OR STEAM DAMAGE TO METER ... 136
1-H-20d NOTICE FOR FIRST METER HOT WATER OR STEAM DAMAGE TO PERSON RESPONSIBLE ... 137
1-H-20e NOTICE FOR SUBSTITUTED METER HOT WATER OR STEAM DAMAGE TO PERSON RESPONSIBLE ... 137
1-H-20f WATER SHUT-OFF NOTICE FOR METER REPLACEMENT ... 137
1-H-21 METER LOCATION AND CHANGE THEREOF ... 137
1-H-22 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM ... 138
1-H-23a USE OF WATER WITHOUT REGULAR APPLICATION FOR SERVICE ... 140
1-H-23b USE OF WATER WITHOUT PROPER APPLICATION FOR SERVICE ... 140
1-H-24a DISCONTINUANCE OF WATER SERVICE ... 140
1-H-24b BILL RECIPIENT UNTIL DISCONTINUANCE OF WATER SERVICE ... 140
1-H-25a READING OF METER AND BILLING ... 141
1-H-25b BILLING FOR OUT-OF-ORDER METERS ... 141
1-H-25c WATER METERS IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS ... 141
1-H-25d BILLING TO OWNERS AND APPLICANTS ... 142
1-H-25e METER TESTS, CHANGES, RANGE OF ACCURACY AND CHARGES ... 142
1-H-26a PAYMENT OF WATER BILLS ... 143
1-H-26c NOTICE FOR DELINQUENT WATER BILL ... 143
1-H-26d PROPERTY OWNER'S ULTIMATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR WATER BILL OR PROOF OF DEED TRANSFERENCE ... 144
1-H-26e MORE THAN ONE TENANT SERVED THROUGH SINGLE METER ... 144
1-H-26f BILL FORM AND DELIVERY OF DELINQUENT NOTICES ... 144
1-H-26g BILLING INSTRUCTION AS TO LATE PAYMENT CHARGES ON SHUT-OFF NOTICES ON DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS ... 145
1-H-26h OVERPAYMENT OF WATER BILLS ... 147
1-H-26j METER READ ERROR ADJUSTMENT ... 147
1-H-26k BILLING UNIT ERROR ADJUSTMENT ... 147
1-H-26l ERRONEOUS BILLING CHARGE ADJUSTMENT ... 148
1-H-26m NO ALLOWANCE FOR ON-SITE LEAKS ... 148
1-H-26n OLD METER READING UPON REPLACEMENT ... 149
1-H-26o COMPUTATION OF OPENING AND CLOSING WATER BILLS ... 149
1-H-26p CLOSED ACCOUNT CREDIT REFUND ... 149
1-H-26q FINANCE CHARGE ON UNPAID DELINQUENT WATER SERVICE BILLING ... 149
1-H-26r CHARGE FOR DAMAGING METER, METER LOCK OR SEAL, CURB STOP OR VALVE OR OTHER APPURTENANT FACILITY ... 150

1-H-26s CHARGE FOR REINSTALLING REMOVED METER AND/OR SERVICE CONNECTION WHEN SERVICE DISCONTINUED FOR NON-PAYMENT OF BILL 150
1-H-26t TEMPORARY COURTESY TURN ON 150
1-H-27a SHUTTING OFF WATER SUPPLY FOR EMERGENCY REPAIRS OR FOR CHANGES, ETC, IN OR AFFECTING THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 151
1-H-27b NOTICE OF SHUT-OFF OF WATER SUPPLY 151
1-H-27c PRESSURE, WATER SUPPLY CONTINUITY AND CUSTOMER'S WATER STORAGE FOR EMERGENCIES 151
1-H-27d UNCOLLECTIBLE BILLS 151
1-H-27e UNREFUNDABLE WATER SALES CREDITS 152
1-H-27f REFUSAL OF WATER SERVICE FOR NON-PAYMENT OF DELINQUENT WATER BILLS AND CHARGES 152
1-H-27g COLLECTION ACTION UNDER CONDITIONS OF BANKRUPTCY, RECEIVERSHIP OR FORECLOSURE 152
1-H-27h FORCED EVICTION OF TENANT OR LESSEE 153
1-H-28a DAMAGE THROUGH LEAKING PIPES OR FIXTURES ON THE PREMISES SERVED 153
1-H-28b ANGLE STOP TYPE CONTROL OR WHEEL OPERATED VALVE 153
1-H-29a TAMPERING WITH DISTRICT PROPERTY 154
1-H-29b DAMAGE CHARGE FOR TAMPERING WITH DISTRICT PROPERTY 154
1-H-30a RIGHT OF INSPECTION OF AND ACCESS TO CONSUMER'S PREMISES 154
1-H-30b INSPECTOR, AGENT AND EMPLOYEE IDENTIFICATION 155
1-H-30c VIOLATION OF HEALTH CODES 155
1-H-31 PROHIBITION OF CROSS-CONNECTIONS 156
1-H-32 CONTRACTING AGENCY; CONDITIONS OF SERVICE 157
1-H-33 WATER SERVICE PRESSURE 157
1-H-34 KEY-OPERATED WATER DISPENSER 159
1-H-35 RELOCATION OF FACILITIES 161
1-H-36a REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF METER 161
1-H-36b REMOVAL OF METER AND PAYMENT OR CHARGES OWING 161
1-H-37 CONFIDENTIALITY OF CUSTOMER RECORDS 162
1-H-38 THEFT OF WATER 162
1-H-39 ISSUANCE OF CITATIONS 162

SECTION I - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGES 163

1-I-1 CHARGES 163
1-I-2 CREDITS 163

SECTION J - LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE 165

1-J-1 CHARGES, NO EXISTING LOCAL SYSTEM 165
1-J-2 CHARGES, EXISTING LOCAL SYSTEM 165

1-J-3 CREDITS 165

SECTION K - WATER SHORTAGES 168

1-K-1 WATER SHORTAGES 168

SECTION L - CONSTRUCTION WORK BY DAY LABOR 169

1-L-1 WORK BY DISTRICT FORCES 169

1-L-2 PERFORMANCE OF WORK - PURCHASE OF MATERIALS 169

1-L-3 PURCHASING AGENT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS 169

SECTION M - SURPLUS WATER 170

1-M-1 SURPLUS WATER 170

SECTION N - WATERWORKS DISTRICT JOINT WORKING CAPITAL FUND 171

1-N-1 JOINT POWERS ARRANGEMENT 171

SECTION O - SALE OR EXCHANGE OF WATER 172

1-O-1 SALE OR EXCHANGE OF WATER 172

1-O-2 WATER RIGHTS OF SELLER OR EXCHANGER DISTRICTS 172

1-O-4 MUTUAL AID BETWEEN WATER PURVEYORS 172

SECTION P - JOINT SUPPLY SERVICE CONNECTIONS OR WATER SYSTEM FACILITIES AGREEMENT 173

1-P-1 JOINT WATER SUPPLY SERVICE CONNECTIONS OR WATER SYSTEM FACILITIES. 173

SECTION Q - TIME PAYMENT FOR WATER SERVICE BILLINGS 174

1-Q-1c TIME PAYMENT FOR WATER SERVICE BILLINGS 174

SECTION R - FIRE PROTECTION AUTHORITY REQUIREMENT 175

1-R-1 ADDITIONAL FIRE HYDRANTS ON EXISTING MAINS 175

SECTION S - CHARGES QUOTED BY DISTRICT TO APPLICANT 176

1-S-1a EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF QUOTATION OF CHARGES 176

1-S-1b EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENTS OF RULES AND REGULATIONS 176

1-S-1c REFUND OF UNUSED CHARGES 176

SECTION T - SEVERABILITY 178

1-T-1 SEVERABILITY 178

SECTION V - INSPECTION OF PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK 179

1-V-1 INSPECTION OF PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK 179

1-V-2 TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT WATER SERVICE 179

SECTION W - RETURNED CHECKS 180

1-W-1 RETURNED CHECKS 180

SECTION X - PROCEEDINGS (SEE RULE 2-A-16) 181

1-X-1 PROCEEDINGS FOR IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY WATERWORKS DISTRICTS NO. 29 181

SECTION Y – WATER USE ACTIVITY PROHIBITIONS 182

1-Y-1 THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA MANDATED WATER-USE ACTIVITY PROHIBITIONS FOR THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY WATERWORKS DISTRICTS AND THE MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM. 182

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES OF WATER USE 200

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES 200

2-A-1 CHARGE FOR METERED SERVICE 200

2-A-1a SERVICE AND QUANTITY CHARGE 201

2-A-1b FIGURING MINIMUM CHARGE STANDARD 202

2-A-1c CONTRIBUTING FACTORS NEEDED FOR ADJUSTING WATER RATE 202

2-A-4 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 4, LANCASTER 204

2-A-4a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN 2472, 2555, AND 2576 SERVICE ZONES: 204

2-A-4b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2696 SERVICE ZONE 206

2-A-4c WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2837 SERVICE ZONE 208

2-A-4e CHARGES TO QUARTZ HILL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT FOR OVERLAPPED PORTIONS OF WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40 210

2-A-4g WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN 2615 SERVICE ZONE 211

2-A-4h WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2911 SERVICE ZONE 213

2-A-4i WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2980 ZONE 215

2-A-4j SURCHARGE FOR FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 217

2-A-4k WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2880 SERVICE ZONE 217

2-A-6 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 10 219

2-A-7 CITY OF LOMITA 219

2-A-8 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 16, MIRAMONTE PARK 219

2-A-9 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 21, KAGEL CANYON 220

2-A-9a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2105 SERVICE ZONE 220

2-A-9b FACILITIES REPAIR SURCHARGE 221

2-A-10 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 22, LIBERTY ACRES 221

2-A-12 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 24, PEARBLOSSOM 222

2-A-12a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 24 222

2-A-13 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 26, EL PORTO BEAC 224

2-A-14 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 27, LITTLEROCK 224

2-A-14a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 27 224
2-A-16 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU 226
2-A-16a TIERED-RATE STRUCTURE 226
2-A-16b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE DISTRICT, EAST MALIBU NON-PUMPED ZONE-METERED SERVICE 227
2-A-16c WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT; EAST MALIBU PUMPED ZONE-METERED SERVICE 228
2-A-16d WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT; TOPANGA PUMPED ZONE-METERED SERVICE 229
2-A-16e WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT; AREA OF RANCHO TOPANGA-MALIBU SEQUIT 230
2-A-16g WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT 231
2-A-16m WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT 231
2-A-16o SURCHARGE FOR FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 231
2-A-17 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 33 232
2-A-17a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 33 232
2-A-18 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 34, DESERT VIEW HIGHLANDS 234
2-A-18a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2911 SERVICE ZONES 234
2-A-18a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2911 SERVICE ZONES 236
2-A-18c WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2970 AND 3240 SERVICE ZONES EXCLUDING ANAVERDE: 236
2-A-18d WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 3240 SERVICE ZONE, ANAVERDE 238
2-A-18e WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 3430 SERVICE ZONE, ANAVERDE 240
2-A-19 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 35 242
2-A-19a KEY-OPERATED WATER DISPENSER SERVICE 242
2-A-19b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 35 243
2-A-20 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE 245
2-A-20a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT 245
2-A-20b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT 246
2-A-20c SURCHARGE FOR FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 247
2-A-21 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 37, ACTON 247
2-A-21a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT 247
2-A-22 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 38, LAKE LOS ANGELES 248
2-A-22a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 38 248
2-A-22b WATER DELIVERED TO WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 35, NORTHEAST LOS ANGELES COUNTY 250
2-A-22d WATER SOLD TO WILSONA SCHOOL DISTRICT 251
2-A-23 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 39, ROCK CREEK 253

2-A-23a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 39 253
2-A-24 MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM 255
2-A-24a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM 255
2-A-24b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE THE MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM FOR EMERGENCIES 255
2-A-24c SURCHARGE FOR THE MARINA DEL REY ACCUMULATIVE CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND 255
2-A-25a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT 256
2-A-25b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS PARTLY OUTSIDE DISTRICT 256
2-B-4 CONSTRUCTION WATER SERVICE (Metered): 257
2-B-5 PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE 258
2-B-7 STREET SPRINKLING, WASHING SERVICE, STORM DRAIN AND CULVERT FLUSHING SERVICE 258
2-B-8 ANY WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE OF DISTRICT 258

PART 3 - SCHEDULE OF RATES AND CHARGES FOR ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES 300

SECTION A - CHARGES 300

3-A-1 CHARGES FOR SERVICES RENDERED 300
3-A-2 INSTALL CHARGES FOR WATER METER ON EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION 301
3-A-3 INSTALLATION CHARGE FOR PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION AND WATER METER FURNISHED BY THE DISTRICT 302
3-A-4 LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGES FOR EXISTING WATER MAINS OR WATER MAIN EXTENSIONS 305
3-A-4a LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING FRONTING WATER MAIN 305
3-A-4b LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER MAIN EXTENSIONS 311
3-A-5 CHARGES FOR RELOCATING METER 314
3-A-6 CHARGES FOR EXTENDING AN EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION 314
3-A-7 CHARGES FOR REPLACING METER BOX 316
3-A-8 CHARGES FOR REPLACING METER BOX COVERS 317
3-A-9 FIRE HYDRANT INSTALLATION CHARGES 317
3-A-11 WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING CHARGES 318
3-A-13 CHARGES FOR RELOCATING A FIRE HYDRANT OR OTHER WATER SYSTEM APPURTENANCES 323
3-A-15 WATER SYSTEM IN SUBDIVISIONS 324
3-A-18 CHARGE FOR REINSTALLING OF PREVIOUSLY REMOVED METER 325
3-A-22 CHARGES FOR DISTRICT INSPECTION OF WATER METER INSTALLATION BY CUSTOMER 325
3-A-23 RIGHT-OF-WAY CHARGES 326

3-A-24 INTERCONNECTION CHARGES 326
3-A-27 DAMAGE OF WATERWORKS DISTRICT PROPERTY OR FACILITIES 328
3-A-28 RETURNED CHECK CHARGES 329
3-A-29 SERVICE RECONNECTION RESTORATION CHARGE 329
3-A-30 LATE PAYMENT CHARGE 329
3-A-31 SECOND METER TEST CHARGE REQUESTED BY CUSTOMER 329

PART 4 - SCHEDULE OF WATER SUPPLY CHARGES 400

SECTION A - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGES 400

4-A-1 LAND SUBJECT OR NOT SUBJECT TO CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGES 400
4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY 400
4-A-1d CITY OF LOMITA - CITY WATER SYSTEM 409
4-A-1f WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 21, KAGEL CANYON 409
4-A-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU 410
4-A-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU 412
4-A-1o WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE 416
4-A-1p WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 37, ACTON 419
4-A-1s MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM 420
4-A-1t WATER SUPPLY RELIABILITY CHARGE FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40 421

SECTION B - LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGES 424

4-B-1 LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGES 424
4-B-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 4, LANCASTER 424
4-B-1d CITY OF LOMITA - CITY WATER SYSTEM 426
4-B-1f WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 21, KAGEL CANYON 426
4-B-1h WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 24, PEARBLOSSOM 426
4-B-1j WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 27, LITTLEROCK 427
4-B-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU 428
4-B-1l WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 33, SUN VILLAGE 429
4-B-1m WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 34, DESERT VIEW HIGHLANDS 430
4-B-1n WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 35, NORTHEAST LOS ANGELES COUNTY 432
4-B-1o WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE 432
4-B-1p WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 37, ACTON 434
4-B-1q WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 38, LAKE LOS ANGELES 434
4-B-1r WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 39, ROCK CREEK 435
4-C-1 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU 437

PART 5 - PHASED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN 500

SECTION A - STATEMENT OF POLICY DECLARATION OF PURPOSE, AND GENERAL PROHIBITION 500

5-A-1 STATEMENT OF POLICY AND DECLARATION OF PURPOSE: 500

5-A-2 GENERAL PROHIBITION 500

SECTION B – PHASE I SHORTAGE 500

5-B-1 PHASE I SHORTAGE – DESCRETIONARY RESTRICTIONS BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER 500

SECTION C – AUTHORIZATION TO IMPLEMENT WATER CONSERVATION FOR PHASE II SHORTAGES THROUGH PHASE X SHORTAGES 502

5-C-1 AUTHORIZATION TO IMPLEMENT WATER CONSERVATION 502

SECTION D – PHASE II SHORTAGE 502

5-D-1 PHASE II SHORTAGE: 502

SECTION E - PHASE III SHORTAGE 503

5-E-1 PHASE III SHORTAGE: 503

SECTION F – PHASE IV SHORTAGE 504

SECTION G - PHASE V SHORTAGE 504

5-G-1 PHASE V SHORTAGE: 504

SECTION H - PHASE VI SHORTAGE 505

5-H-1 PHASE VI SHORTAGE: 505

SECTION I - PHASE VII SHORTAGE 506

5-I-1 PHASE VII SHORTAGE: 506

SECTION J - PHASE VIII SHORTAGE 506

5-J-1 PHASE VIII SHORTAGE: 506

SECTION K - PHASE IX SHORTAGE 507

SECTION L - PHASE X SHORTAGE 508

5-L-1 PHASE X SHORTAGE 508

SECTION M - RELIEF FROM COMPLIANCE 508

5-M-1 RELIEF FROM COMPLIANCE: 508

SECTION N - NOTIFICATION OF CUSTOMERS 510

5-N-1 NOTIFICATION OF CUSTOMERS: 510

SECTION O - CONSERVATION SURCHARGES 510

5-O-1 CONSERVATION SURCHARGES: 510

SECTION P - HEARING REGARDING VIOLATIONS 512

5-P-1 HEARING REGARDING VIOLATIONS: 512

SECTION Q - ADDITIONAL WATER SHORTAGE MEASURES 513

5-Q-1 ADDITIONAL WATER SHORTAGE MEASURES: 513

SECTION R - PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY NOT TO BE AFFECTED 513

5-R-1 PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY NOT TO BE AFFECTED: 513

SECTION S - SEVERABILITY 513

5-S-1 SEVERABILITY: 513

PART 6 - WATER RECYCLING 600

SECTION A – STATEMENT OF POLICY AND DECLARATION OF PURPOSE 600

6-A-1 STATEMENT OF POLICY 600

6-A-2 DECLARATION OF PURPOSE 600

SECTION B- DEFINITIONS 600

6-B-1 DEFINITIONS 600

6-B-2 AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES 600

6-B-3 ARTIFICIAL LAKE 600

6-B-4 COMMERCIAL OFFICE BUILDING 600

6-B-5 DISTRICT 600

6-B-6 GREENBELT AREA 600

6-B-7 INDUSTRIAL PROCESS WATER 601

6-B-8 OFF-SITE FACILITIES 601

6-B-9 ON-SITE FACILITIES 601

6-B-10 POTABLE WATER 601

6-B-11 RECYCLED WATER 601

6-B-12 RECYCLED WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 601

SECTION C – USE OF RECYCLED WATER 601

6-C-1 FEASIBLE AND AUTHORIZED USES 601

6-C-1a FEASIBILITY FACTORS 602

6-C-2 REQUIREMENT TO USE RECYCLED WATER 602

6-C-2a REQUIREMENTS 602

SECTION D - Procedures 603

6-D-1 REGULATIONS APPLIED TO APPLICANTS FOR NEW WATER SERVICE 603

6-D-1a CONDITIONS 603
6-D-1b ALTERATIONS AND REMODELING 603
6-D-1c NOTICE OF DETERMINATION 604
6-D-1d COSTS 604
6-D-2 REGULATIONS APPLIED TO NEW CUSTOMERS AT EXISTING POTABLE WATER SERVICES 604
6-D-2a CONDITIONS 604
6-D-2b NOTICE OF DETERMINATION 604
6-D-2c COSTS 604
6-D-3 REGULATIONS FOR EXISTING POTABLE WATER SERVICE CUSTOMER 605
6-D-3a PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION 605
6-D-3b NOTICE 605
6-D-3c COSTS 605
6-D-3d APPLICABLITY OF OUTSIDE OF DISTRICT RATES 605
6-D-4 REQUESTED SERVICE 605
6-D-5 OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS 606

SECTION E- RECYCLED WATER PERMIT FROM THE DISTRICTS 606

6-E-1 PROCESS 606
6-E-2 CONDITIONS 606
6-E-3 PLAN APPROVAL 606
6-E-4 PERMIT ISSUANCE 606
6-E-5 TEMPORARY USE OF POTABLE WATER 607
6-E-6 RECYCLED WATER RATE 607

SECTION F - SANCTIONS 607

6-F-1 PUBLIC NUISANCE 607
6-F-2 INJUNCTION 607
6-F-3 PERMIT REVOCATION 607
6-F-4 PENALTY 608

SECTION G - VALIDITY 608

6-G-1 VALIDITY 608

PART 7 - WATER CONSERVATION CUSTOMER REBATE PROGRAM 700

SECTION A – STATEMENT OF POLICY AND DECLARATION OF PURPOSE 700

7-A-1 STATEMENT OF POLICY 700
7-A-2 DECLARATION OF PURPOSE 700

SECTION B – DEFINITIONS 700

7-B-1 DEFINITIONS 700
7-B-2 APPLICANT 700
7-B-3 APPROVED PRODUCTS 700
7-B-4 ARTIFICIAL TURF 700
7-B-5 DISTRICT 700
7-B-6 DRIP IRRIGATION SYSTEM 701
7-B-7 FUNDING PARTNER 701
7-B-8 HIGH EFFICIENCY CLOTHES WASHER 701
7-B-9 HIGH EFFICIENCY TOILET 701
7-B-10 REBATE 701
7-B-11 REBATE AMOUNT 701
7-B-12 REBATE APPLICATION 702
7-B-13 ROTATING SPRINKLER HEADS 702
7-B-14 ULTRA-LOW FLUSH TOILETS 702
7-B-15 WATER CONSERVATION PRODUCTS 702
7-B-16 WATERLESS URINAL 702
7-B-17 WEATHER BASED IRRIGATION CONTROL 702

SECTION C – CUSTOMER REBATE PROGRAM 703
7-C-1 STEPS 703
7-C-1a SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS 703
7-C-1b COST EFFECTIVENESS 703
7-C-2 FUNDING SOURCES 703
7-C-2a DISCONTINUATION 703

SECTION D -PROCEDURES 703
7-D-1 REGULATIONS APPLIED TO DISTRICTS CUSTOMERS 703
7-D-1a CONDITIONS 703
7-D-1b REBATE AMOUNT 703
7-D-1c DATABASE 704
7-D-1d COSTS 704
7-D-4 NON-APPROVED WATER CONSERVATION PRODUCTS 704
7-D-5 OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS 704

SECTION E – SANCTIONS 704
7-E-1 PENALTY 704

SECTION F – VALIDITY 704
7-F-1 VALIDITY 704

PART 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS AND RULES
SECTION A - RULES FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS

Definitions: The following terms shall have the meanings as hereinafter defined whenever reference is made thereto.

1-A-1 DISTRICT: Any County Waterworks District in the County of Los Angeles, the governing body of which is the Board of Supervisors, formed pursuant to Division 16 of the State of California Water Code, Section 55,000, et seq., and the Marina Del Rey Water System.

1-A-2 BOARD: The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles.

1-A-3 APPLICANT: The person, firm, company, corporation, organization, developer, sub-divider, or agency applying for water service or services rendered by the District.

1-A-4 CUSTOMER/CONSUMER: The person, firm, developer, sub-divider, company, corporation, organization, or agency of record receiving water service from the District.

1-A-5 READ DATE: The date upon which a water meter is read for the purpose of preparation of a water bill for a customer.

1-A-5a BILL DATE: The date upon which a water bill is prepared.

1-A-6 WATER SERVICES: The services performed by the District incidental to supplying water including the following:

1-A-6a DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE: The service performed by the District to provide water for domestic use and includes the use of water for household residential purposes, sprinkling lawns, irrigating small gardens and shrubbery, watering livestock, washing vehicles, and ordinary uses of water at residences, businesses and commercial establishments.

1-A-6c WATER SERVICE TO TAX-EXEMPT PROPERTY: The class of domestic water service rendered by the District in providing new water service to or for tax-exempt premises after the District is formed or after the tax-exempt premises is included in the District by annexation.

1-A-1	Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-A-3	Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-4	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-5	Rev. 11/57, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-5a	Added 5/20/93
1-A-6a	Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-6b	Deleted 4/66

1-A-6c WATER SERVICE TO TAX-EXEMPT PROPERTY: (Continued)

Tax-exempt premises shall pay to the District the applicable Capital Improvement Charge either prior to being served water by the District or prior to receiving District water from the system of a Contracting Agency. If the tax-exempt property requiring water service was not tax exempt at the time of the formation of the District or at the time of the premises' inclusion in the District by annexation, credits against the Capital Improvement Charge shall be allowed for any District taxes or assessments paid by the property or in accordance with Rule No. 1-I-2 (b).

If the tax-exempt premises fronts on a water main of the District and the premises are to be served by the District or by a Contracting Agency, Local System Improvement Charges shall apply to the premises.

If the tax-exempt premises does not front on a water main of the District and the premises is to be served by the District, the applicable Rules on Local System Improvement Charges and Water Main Extensions shall apply to the premises.

If the tax-exempt premises does not front on a water main of the District and the premises is to be served by a Contracting Agency, the Local System Improvement Charges shall apply to the premises.

The Contracting Agency (see Rule 1-A-36) shall notify the District before providing service to the tax-exempt premises, and upon computation of the applicable Capital Improvement and Local System Improvement Charges by the District, the Contracting Agency shall, before providing service, collect and remit same to the District or receive notification from the District that the charges have been paid directly by the tax-exempt premises.

The District shall have the right to discontinue water service to the Contracting Agency if such applicable Capital Improvement and Local System Charges are not paid prior to the tax-exempt premises receiving water service from the Contracting Agency.

1-A-6c Rev. 2/63, Rev. Para. 5 9/4/84-Sch. 73 and 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. Para. 5, 7/15/93

1-A-6d CONSTRUCTION WATER SERVICE: The service provided by the District in supplying water for backfilling trenches and other construction service on a temporary basis only, not to exceed a term of six months. The District may suspend use and/or discontinue issuance of construction water services and direct applicants to utilize recycled, raw or other water sources, when in the opinion of the District Engineer physical conditions are such that the added demands would be detrimental to the District operations.

1-A-6e METERED WATER SERVICE: The supplying of water by the District through a meter which measures the quantity of water used. This shall be the normal method of providing water service.

1-A-6g ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES: Those services performed by the District in preparation of plans and specifications, checking the plans submitted by privately employed engineers for water systems proposed to be installed within a District, inspecting the construction of water systems installed by private contractors, and the installation of water systems in a District from charges or deposits paid by developers or sub-dividers.

1-A-6h FIRE PROTECTION WATER SERVICE:

(1) The supplying of water service by the District to automatic fire sprinkler installations and/or private onsite fire hydrants on a separate service connection through a detector check meter installation.

(2) The supplying of water service by the District to private onsite fire protection systems that are maintained by the customer and served by a water meter of sufficient capacity to register the delivery of water for domestic use and fire protection purposes.

1-A-6d	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Added 10/14
1-A-6e	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-6f	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-6g	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-6h	Added 2/63, Para. (1) Deleted 8/3/82
1-A-6h(1)	Deleted 8/3/82
1-A-6h(2)	Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Changed to (1) 8/3/82
1-A-6h(3)	Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Changed to (2) 8/3/82

1-A-7 RATE SCHEDULES: The entire schedule of rates and charges established and authorized by the Board for the various types of service performed by the District.

1-A-8a PREMISES: The lot, parcel, or property to which water is being supplied by the District or for which water service has been requested.

1-A-8b DIVISION OF LAND/SUBDIVISION: A multiple number of premises for which service is being provided or requested which will be under separate ownership for each premise. The requirements for water service may be established under one set of conditions by the District for the division or subdivision of land being made pursuant to provisions of a subdivision ordinance of the regional or local Planning Agency. Divisions of land or subdivisions may be by Tract Map, Parcel Map, Record of Survey, Licensed Surveyor's Map, Certificate of Compliance, or Certificate of Exception. The division of land or subdivision may be served by the District as one premise or individually for each separate premise at the option of the District.

1-A-8c DEVELOPMENT: A multiple number of premises for which service is being provided or requested which will be under a common ownership. The development may be served by the District as one premise or individually for each separate premise at the option of the District.

1-A-8d FRONTAGE: Frontage for a premise is defined as the side of that premise which is adjacent to the side of the proposed or existing principal building in which is located the principal or front entrance to the building.

Where there is no building proposed or existing on the premises the frontage is defined as the side of the premise through which principal vehicular access from the premise is made onto a traveled way.

1-A-6i	Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-6j	Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, deleted 7/15/93
1-A-6k	Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-6l	Added 7/15/75, Deleted 2/15/77-Sch. 42
1-A-8	Changed to 1-A-8a 6/13/78-Sch. 53
1-A-8a	Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-8b	Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-8c	Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53
1-A-8d	Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 7/15/93

1-A-9 SERVICE CONNECTION OR SERVICE LATERAL: The pipe, valves, and other equipment installed in place, necessary for conducting water from the District distribution main to the meter or meter location, and does not include the meter, customer valve, or meter box.

1-A-10 METERED SERVICE CONNECTION: The service connection or service lateral including meter, meter box, and customer valve.

1-A-11 ENGINEER: The Engineer and/or the Superintendent as appointed by the District's Board or authorized representative.

1-A-12 ASSISTANT DEPUTY DIRECTOR (DIVISION ENGINEER) OF THE WATERWORKS DIVISION: The Administrator in direct responsible charge of the organization, engineering, construction, repair, maintenance, and business of the Districts. Also sometimes referred to herein as the District Engineer.

1-A-13a PUBLIC WAY: Street, alley, highway, or walk dedicated to the public use.

1-A-13b PRIVATE STREET: (Also Private and Future Street) Street commonly recognized as a private street or offered for dedication as a public street for which the offer has not yet been accepted by the public agency.

1-A-14 EASEMENT: A right-of-way which the District is authorized to use for pipeline or other purposes.

1-A-15 PRIVATE EASEMENT: An easement in which a customer or others may have installed a water main for transportation of water furnished by the District, in which easement or pipeline the District has no interest or responsibility.

1-A-16 MAIN EXTENSIONS: The extension of distribution pipelines beyond existing facilities, exclusive of service connections.

1-A-17 INTERCONNECTION: An authorized connection of the District distribution system with that of another water service agency or water system.

1-A-10	Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-A-11	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-12	Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-13	Changed to 1-A-13a 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-A-13b	Added 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-A-14	Rev. 7/15/93

1-A-18 CROSS CONNECTION: An illegal or improper connection or any connection which may potentially cause contamination, backflow, or back-siphonage to the District's water system.

1-A-19 PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION: A service connection intended to remain in use more than six months.

1-A-20 TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION: A service connection allowed by the District for a period of six months or less.

1-A-21 PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK: Construction of water mains and related facilities by licensed contractors of sub-dividers, developers, or applicants for water service or other persons within a District, as authorized by the District.

1-A-24 PRIVATE CONTRACTOR: A licensed person or firm not employed by the District or County engaged in the installation of water system facilities within the service area of a District or within territory being considered for annexation thereto.

1-A-26 STRUCTURAL IMPROVEMENTS: Both Capital Improvements and Local System Improvements including land, real estate, all classes of water mains, service connections, meters, valves, fire hydrants, flush-outs, pumping plants, electrical systems, water treatment plants, pressure regulating facilities, and appurtenances.

1-A-18	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-19	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-20	Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-21	Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-22	Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-23	Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-24	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-25	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-26	Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74

1-A-27 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS: Those portions of the Structural Improvements of a District, the use of which is necessary to and shared in common by all of the District, or a "unit system" of the District and shall specifically include:

a. Real estate and rights-of-way
b. Wells
c. Reservoirs (water tanks)
d. Pumping stations and all piping, mechanical and electrical systems
e. Water treatment plants
f. Pressure regulating facilities
g. That portion of water mains which are not classed as being Local System improvements.

1-A-28 LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS: Means the following Structural Improvements:

a. That portion of the capacity of all water mains required to provide adequate water service for domestic and fire suppression purposes to the premises for which application for water service has been made including fire hydrants installed on those water mains.

b. Individual fire hydrants installed on existing mains.

1-A-29 UNIT SYSTEM: Any water service area within a Waterworks District which may be regarded as an independent water system, including wells, storage reservoirs, pumping stations, pressure regulating facilities, and water mains necessary for distribution and transportation of water.

1-A-27	Rev. 8/81, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74
1-A-27c	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-27d	Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-27f	Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-27g	Rev. 4/65
1-A-28a	Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-28b	Rev. 4/65, 8/81
1-A-28c	Deleted 4/65
1-A-28d	Deleted 4/65
1-A-29	Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74

1-A-30 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGE: The charge for equitable participation in the capital improvements of a District as a condition precedent to the supply of water to a benefited premise which has not been previously supplied with water by the District, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49 and Rule 4-A-1 and its sub-rules.

1-A-31 BENEFITED PREMISES: The parcel of land indicated by the applicant as the area where use of District water is to be confined and to which the benefits of water service apply and upon which the Districts Water Supply charges are applied.
The benefited premises may or may not have direct frontage on the water main from which service is to be provided.

The benefited premises may be only a portion of a larger property holding, in which case shall be referred to as the water use area. The benefited premises shall contain an area of at least one acre; or the area of a parcel or lot in a recorded tract, filed Parcel Map, filed Certificate of Compliance, Record of Survey, or Licensed Surveyor's Map; or the minimum area permitted under the land zoning at the time of application, whichever is the lesser area; and not less than the water use area. See Rule 1-A-48.

The benefited premises shall be defined by the applicant to the District by use of a legal description and a properly dimensioned map as required by the District. The legal description shall contain sufficient reference to the information and data of record in the County Recorder's office to identify the premises. The map shall show the total property holding and the relationship between the total property, benefited premises, and the water use area. The benefited premises for parcels which are a part of a larger holding shall have a minimum width of 100 feet, not unless the larger parcel has a width of less than 100 feet, in which case the parcel's frontage shall be the lesser frontage. The benefited premises shall be based on the net area remaining after subtracting from the gross area, areas adjacent to the parcel either dedicated to and accepted for public street purposes or set aside by recorded documents or governmental order for use as a public ingress and egress right-of-way without restriction as a private street or private and future street. The applicant may designate a larger area as the benefited premises. The benefited premises shall be enclosed by straight lines, except if the lines be on the boundary of the property owned by the applicant in which case the lines may be curves.

1-A-30 Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-31 Rev. 8/63, 10/68, Par. 1 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Para. 3 Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 4/22/75, 6/13/78-Sch. 63, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 4 Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. Para. 1,3 & 6, 7/15/93

1-A-31 BENEFITED PREMISES: (Continued)

The minimum area for a benefited premises shall for single family residential use (R and A or equivalent zoning) be related to the minimum area allowed by the land use zoning established by the local planning agency for parcels up to one (1) acre in size. For those single family residentially zoned parcels in excess of one (1) acre, should the applicant designate the water use area to be one acre or less, the area of the benefited premises shall be one (1) acre. For residentially zoned parcels other than for single family use and for all other zoning uses, the benefited premises shall be an area as determined by the District and shall be a minimum of the water use area.

Regardless of the distance between the water main from which water service is to be provided and the closest point of the benefited frontage, the Local System Improvement and Capital Improvement Charge shall be applicable.

1-A-32 LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE: The charge for equitable participation in the local system improvements of a District as a condition precedent to the supplying of water to be a benefited premises having a benefited frontage which has not been previously supplied with water by the District, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49 and Rule 4-B-1 and its subrules.

1-A-33 BENEFITED FRONTAGE: The benefited frontage for parcels to be served water on which a Local System Improvement Charge shall be applied and shall include:

a. Benefited frontage or front-foot of benefit shall be determined as the width of a parcel at an average depth of 50 feet from the fronting property line or as determined by the Engineer.

1-A-31 Rev. 8/63, 10/68, Par. 1 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Para. 3 Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 4/22/75, 6/13/78-Sch. 63, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 4 Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. Para. 1,3 & 6, 7/15/93
1-A-32 Rev. 8/63, 4/66, 10/68, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-33 Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-33a Rev. 7/15/93

1-A-33 BENEFITED FRONTAGE: (Continued)

b. For special cases on parcels which front on a water main and which are not on a corner of an intersection of two public streets or public ingress or egress rights-of-ways and where the parcel width is greater than the depth, the benefited frontage shall be determined by multiplying the average depth times the frontage divided by 100 feet. (The average depth shall not exceed 100 feet.)

c. 1. Benefited frontage for corner parcels having an area zoned less than one acre and with width less than 165 feet may be computed as defined in part a.

2. Benefited frontage for corner parcels having an area zoned less than one acre and with a depth or width in excess of 165 feet may be computed by deducting 165 feet from the longer side and adding the difference to the shorter side, or may be computed as defined in part d.

3. Benefited frontage for corner parcels having an area zoned one acre or more and with width less than 165 feet may be computed as defined in part a.

4. Benefited frontage for corner parcels having an area zoned one acre or more and with a depth or width in excess of 165 feet may be computed by adding the front and side lot line lengths together and deducting therefrom one-half of the length of the longer side, up to a maximum deduction of 330 feet.

5. For "flag" lot type premises the frontage may be computed by dividing the area of the premises by the distance from the premises' frontage to the rear of the premises.

1-A-33b Rev. 4/66, 10/68
1-A-33c Paras. 1,2,3,4, Added 10/68, Para. 5 Added 4/71, Para. 7 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. Para. 5, 7/15/93

1-A-33 BENEFITED FRONTAGE: (Continued)

6. Side lot line length will only be considered in determining benefited frontage should the side lot line front on and be able to be served with water from a water main existing at the time of application for water service for the premises. Where the side lot is not used in determining benefited frontage, there shall be no frontage deduction as permitted under 2, 3, and 4.

7. For corner parcels, benefited frontage is the shorter of the two sides of the premises abutting the two intersecting public ways or easements of the District. If there is no water main in the public way or easement of the district upon which the structure or building on the premises has its frontage, the water meter is to be installed along or as near that side as possible so that the meter will be on or near the frontage side of the premises.

d. Benefited frontage for parcels having unusual or irregular boundaries will be computed by the Engineer.

e. Benefited frontage of a parcel shall be based on the frontage of the parcel existent at the time of application for water service exclusive of frontage adjacent to the parcel either dedicated to and accepted for public road or highway purposes or set aside by recorded document or governmental order for use as a public ingress and egress right-of-way without restriction, or area designated as a private street.

f. Benefited frontage for benefited premises not having direct frontage on a water main (the premises is interior to a larger parcel under one ownership) may be based upon the width of the benefited premises being projected to the direct water main frontage (at which frontage the water meter is to be located) of the larger parcel.

1-A-33c Rev. Para. 6, 7/15/93
1-A-33d Added 10/68
1-A-33e Added 10/68, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-33f Added 10/68, Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77

1-A-33 BENEFITED FRONTAGE: (Continued)

f. (Continued)

Overlapping projections will only be included once. Projections shall be made in a uniform direction, approximately at right angles to the selected boundary. The minimum width for such smaller parcels within a larger parcel shall be 100 feet, unless the larger parcel has a width of less than 100 feet. Where the benefited premises (where the parcel is part of a larger parcel and located interior to the frontage of the larger parcel on the water main) is located more than a 660 feet distance from the centerline of the right-of-way in which the serving water main is located, the premises shall be deemed to have no benefited frontage.

However, service to interior parcels which are located more than 660 feet (and which do not initially have any benefited frontage) shall be subject to the condition that, should at a later date the District install a water main within 660 feet of the frontage of said interior parcel and service is provided therefrom to the interior parcel, the interior parcel shall be deemed to have benefited frontage and the applicable charges shall be due and payable in order for service to continue to the interior parcel.

g. Benefited frontage for benefited premises which do not have direct frontage on a water main from which water service may be provided by the District, but which premises lie within a 660 feet distance of the water main, but under different ownership from the property lying between the premises and the main will be determined in the same manner as of this rule. The District reserves the right to require the applicant for water service for a non-frontage premises to install any needed water main extension to service the premises, which main shall become the property of the District.

1-A-33f Added 10/68, Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-33g Added 10/68

1-A-33 BENEFITED FRONTAGE: (Continued)

h. Benefited frontage for premises which have a land use zoning required area of one acre or larger may initially be charged for only a minimum 100 feet of frontage where the benefited premises is confined to a one acre area which can be defined within the parcel and which has a projected frontage not more than 100 feet. Should the benefited premises exceed 1 acre or the 1 acre area minimum require a frontage exceeding the 100 feet, the benefited frontage is to be the actual frontage of the benefited premises. Should subsequently the customer extend the water use area beyond the 1 acre area and/or the 100 feet of frontage or the area larger than 1 acre and the 1 acre minimum have frontage in excess of the 100 feet, the customer is required to pay then the applicable water supply charges for the additional area and frontage of the larger parcel.

1-A-34 RESIDENTIAL AREA: Those areas zoned R-1 or R-2 or of similar land use designations with the permitted use confined only to family dwelling and lands zoned A-1 or A-2 or similar land use designations with the permitted use confined to single family dwelling and related agricultural uses.

1-A-35 COMMERCIAL AND MANUFACTURING AREA: All zoning classifications and permitted use, except those defined in Rule 1-A-34.

1-A-36 CONTRACTING AGENCY: A person, mutual water company, association, or private utility water company which contracts for water from the District for resale and re-distribution.

1-A-38 OFFSITE WATER MAIN: The portion of a water main extension that is offsite to the applicant's premises frontage, namely, the portion of main extension from the end of the existing water main (from which water supply is to be obtained) to the benefited frontage nearest to the end of that existing main.

1-A-33h	Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-A-34	Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-A-36	Added 2/62, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-37	Added 10/68, Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-38	Added 10/68, Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-39	Added 10/68, Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-40	Added 10/68, Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-41	Added 10/68, 4/71, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, deleted 7/15/93
1-A-42	Added 10/68, Deleted 7/15/93
1-A-43	Added 10/68, Deleted 7/15/93

1-A-44 WATER SUPPLY CHARGES:

a. Capital Improvement (Acreage, Billing Unit, or Tank Capacity Unit) Charges.

b. Local System Improvement (Frontage) Charges.

c. Service Connection and Water Meter Installation and Processing Charges.

d. Other charges described herein related to the District providing water service to previously unserved premises or to premises in need of an increased level of water service.

WATER SUPPLY RELIABILITY CHARGE (See Rule 4-A-1t):

a. Water Banking Fee

b. Groundwater Supply Fee

c. Recycled Water Fee

1-A-45 ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK: The District will, depending upon availability of personnel, provide all engineering services, exclusive of surveying, for private contract work.

The District may permit engineering services for private contract work to be done by private or public engineers under the employment of the applicant for water service. All such engineering services provided by others shall be done pursuant to the laws of the State of California as to responsible direction and supervision of such services by engineers registered in the particular fields of engineering.

The extent of the engineering work to be done by the engineer retained by the water service applicant will be defined by the District.

The charges for engineering services shall be as given in Part 3 hereof.

1-A-44 Added 10/68; Rev. 5/24/05
1-A-44a Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-A-44d Added 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-A-45 Added 10/68, Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77

1-A-46 PARTICIPANT IN WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT: As a part of a developer-applicant financed improvement, there may be property which benefits from the improvement which does not apply for water service in conjunction with the improvement but which participates financially in the project. The developer may designate such other properties as participants. Participants may receive credit for Acreage, and/or Frontage, and/or Tank Capacity Unit, Charges by virtue of participation in the project to the extent that credits may be assigned on the basis of the value of the improvement. Such participation may be established by the filing with the District of a Participation Letter signed by the developer who is a financial participant (one who retains a right to recover any participation monies by the participation process) and the owners (financial participants and non-financial participants) (one who does not retain a right to recovering participation monies by participation process) of all other participating lands. The District may then assign Acreage, and/or Frontage, and/or Tank Capacity Unit, Charge credits to the participating lands on the basis that the lands were paying the charges in existence at the time the improvement was installed. The assignment of Acreage, and/or Frontage, and/or Tank Capacity Unit, Charge credits, which are equal to or greater than the actual Acreage, and/or Frontage, and/or Tank Capacity Unit, Charges, may be deemed to complete the payment of the charges for property for subsequent water service, provided the land use zoning of the property does not change and the improvement met the water service requirements of the land at the time that the improvement was installed. Applicable parts of Rule 1-A-49 shall apply.

Potential for previous participant(s) recovering any monies by the participation process on any given project is limited to a 10-year period after completion and acceptance of the water system improvements by the District.

A new applicant (owner) that will have use of the water system improvements installed by others must make financial arrangements with the present owner(s) of the property(ies), which owner(s) is or are already a financial participant(s). A previous owner may file a written statement with the District that said owner is to remain a financial participant instead of the new applicant (owner) and that all transactions and financial arrangements must be made with the previous owner. The new applicant (owner), therefore, will not have any participation rights related to recovering participation monies.

1-A-46 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Para. 7 Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Added and Rev. First Para. 9/2/86, Exhibit 78, Rev. Para. 3, 7/15/93

1-A-46 PARTICIPANT IN WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT: (Continued)

It will be the responsibility of the present financial participant(s) and the present owner(s), who is or are non-financial participant(s), to keep the District informed of any change in mailing address, telephone number, and legal status as a financial participant or non-financial participant.

The reason for this is that if there is a problem with locating a financial participant(s) for a subsequent new applicant (owner) to transact business in order to arrange for financial participation, the District will initiate a certified letter to be mailed to the last known financial participant(s) and a non-financial participant(s) at the mailing address(es) shown on the participation statement(s) or any updating documents verifying any changes in mailing address or legal status as a participant. The District will wait thirty (30) calendar days for a response. If there is no response by the date specified, or the letter is not deliverable, the District will then instruct the subsequent new applicant to transact business with and to arrange for financial participation with the present owner(s).

The value of offsite water mains and other facilities may be credited toward acreage, and/or frontage, and/or Tank Capacity Unit, based on whether or not the new property being developed fronts on or does not front on the water main and needs the use of the water mains, fire hydrants, and other facilities; or in the case of Tank Capacity Charges, credits will only be given if owner or previous owner participated in an agreement with the District to build storage tanks, wells or other water facilities. The value of a developer's offsite water system improvements for which the developer may get credit against his Capital Improvement (acreage) Charge and/or can get participation by others in need of the installed water system improvements, up to the extent of the value of the credits, shall be based on the cost breakdown of the offsite portion of the project, less any Capital Improvement (acreage) Charge credits that may have been used by the original developer and any monies subsequently collected by said developer and other subsequent financial participants from any new applicants (owners) in need of the use of the system improvements.

1-A-46 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Para. 7 Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Added and Rev. First Para. 9/2/86, Exhibit 78, Rev. Para. 3 5/20/93, Rev. Para. 5, 7/15/93

1-A-47 NON-PARTICIPANT BENEFITING PROPERTY: Where one or more applicants for water service or participants assume the obligation of installing water system improvements which benefit the premises of other owners of property which may have need for the improvements to obtain water service at some future time, the District may either enter into a Non-Participant Benefiting Agreement with the applicants and participants, or withhold service from other properties benefited until those premises have participated in the project. The Agreement may prescribe that the District will withhold water service or issuance of a Fire Flow Availability Statement or Statement of Water System Operation from a non-participating property until the non-participant has reimbursed the original applicants and participants the proportion of the cost of the original improvements chargeable to that property, or such consideration the participating parties may agree upon.

1-A-48 WATER USE AREA: That area of a parcel of land indicated by the applicant as the area where use of District water is to be confined and upon which the Districts Water Supply Charges are applied. The water use area may not be less than the area permitted under the land zoning at the time of application.

1-A-49 AREA PREVIOUSLY SERVED: The Water Supply Reliability Charge shall apply to all lands within Waterworks District No. 40.

a. For those parcels of land where metered water service exists at the time the applicant applies for upgraded service and where there is *no* record of previous requirements for service, the applicant's property shall be exempt from applicable Capital Improvement (acreage) and Local System Improvement (frontage) charges of the District for that portion of the acreage and frontage areas previously provided with water service to the extent of the allowed existing land use (zoning) of said property.

   It will, however, be subject to those Capital Improvement Charges described as Tank Capacity Unit Charges and Billing Units Charges in those Districts where applicable.

1-A-47 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-48 Added 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93
1-A-49 Added 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74. Rev. 5/24/05
1-A-49a Added 9-02-86 Exhibit 78, Rev. 7/15/93; 5/24/05

1-A-49 AREA PREVIOUSLY SERVED: (Continued)

b. For all new services or upgraded service, or for redevelopment of previous or present services, which are now being applied for and where the existing water system improvements are adequate to meet the requirements of the redevelopment for providing a higher or increased level or quantity of water service or water supply and where there *is* a record of how the previous requirement was set for an existing developed property, the applicant's property may be subject to additional Capital Improvement (acreage) and Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of the District with an exemption made for the previous land-use level which may have been less that the presently existing allowed land use (zoning) of said property and also Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit and Billing Unit) Charge in those Districts where this charge is applicable.

If for this case, the existing water system improvements are not adequate to meet the redevelopment of said property, the existing water system must be upgraded by the developer at the developer's expense and in addition to above, said property may also be credited for any offsite water mains and facilities installed by said developer.

c. Where the use of a previously served property has been changed by a zone change, zone exception or conditional use permit and the existing developed property is being redeveloped where the existing water system improvements are adequate to meet the requirements of the redevelopment for providing a higher or increased level or quantity of water service or water supply, the applicant's property may be subject to additional Capital Improvement (acreage) and Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of the District with an exemption made for the previous land use level which may be less than the previous allowed land use (zoning) of said property and also Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit and Billing Unit) Charge in those Districts where this charge is applicable.

1-A-49b Added 9-02-86 Exhibit 78, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05
1-A-49c Added 9-02-86 Exhibit 78, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05

1-A-49 AREA PREVIOUSLY SERVED: (Continued)

If for this case, the existing water system improvements are not adequate to meet the redevelopment of said property, the existing water system must be upgraded by the developer at the developer's expense and, in addition to the above, said property may also be credited for any offsite water mains and facilities installed by said developer.

It will also be subject to Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit and Billing Unit) Charge in those Districts where applicable.

d. Where the existing water system improvements were installed with assessments under a State Improvement Act Project and where the use of a previously served parcel has been changed by a zone change, zone exception, or conditional use permit and the existing developed property is being redeveloped where the existing water system improvements are not adequate to meet the requirements of the redevelopment for providing a higher or increased level or quantity of water service or water supply, the existing water system must be upgraded by the developer at the developer's expense and the applicant's property may be subject to additional Capital Improvement (acreage) and Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of the District with an exemption made for the applicable portion of the assessment made against the premises for which water service has actually been previously applied for, but no more than the previously allowed land use (zoning) of said property and also credit for any offsite water mains and facilities installed by said developer.

1-A-50 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (TANK CAPACITY UNIT) CHARGE: The charge for participation in the construction of additional water storage and other water facilities that is to be charged to all future development in Waterworks District Nos. 29 and 40 in addition to the Capital Improvement (acreage) Charges and any other charges of the District. The Tank Capacity Unit Charge is to be determined by using the chart shown on page 407 and the amount per tank capacity unit set forth in Rules 4-A-1b and 4-A-1k.

1-A-49c Added 9-02-86 Exhibit 78, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05
1-A-49d Added 9-02-86 Exhibit 78, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05
1-A-50 Added Paragraph 1-A-50; 9-02-86; Exhibit 78; Rev. 5/24/05;Rev. 12/27/05

PART 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS AND RULES (Continued)

SECTION B - SERVICE AREA MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION

1-B-1 SERVICE AREA AND SPECIAL ZONES: Maps and legal descriptions of service areas and special zones of Waterworks Districts shall be maintained in the office of the Engineer.

SECTION C - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

1-C-1a WATER SUPPLY: The District will exercise reasonable diligence and care under normal operating conditions to:

1. Deliver a continuous supply of water to the customer at a reasonable pressure, and

2. Avoid unnecessary shortage or interruption in the service.

1-C-1b RIGHT OF DISTRICT TO TEMPORARILY SUSPEND SERVICE: The District will not be liable for:

1. Interruptions of service, shortage, or inadequacy of supply, or

2. Any loss or damage caused thereby.

The District shall have the right to temporarily suspend service to any customer, whenever the District deems it necessary to do so, and the District shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused thereby. The causes for temporary suspension of service will be removed by the District without unnecessary delay and with the least inconvenience to the customer.

1-C-1a Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75
1-C-1b Added 5/62, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93

1-C-1c RIGHT OF DISTRICT TO DENY NEW WATER SERVICE: The District shall have the right to deny new water service to an applicant when, in the opinion of the Engineer:

1. The available water supply is inadequate to serve the domestic water supply needs of the water service applicant, or

2. The water system is inadequate to serve the domestic water service needs of the water service applicant, or

3. The existing water system in the vicinity of the applicant's property is inadequate to serve the fire protection water service needs of the applicant, or

4. No water system exists.

Should, as a part of the review of an Application for Water Service, the District concludes one or more of the conditions above described exists or some other condition exists limiting or restricting the District's ability to provide adequate and proper water service, the District is to notify the applicant of these conditions. Should the applicant elect to enter into an agreement or statement whereby the applicant agrees in writing to finance the construction of the needed water system improvements to mitigate the problem, the District may thereafter provide water service upon completion of the improvements needed and acceptance thereof by the District.

1-C-2 WATER QUALITY: Whenever domestic service is furnished, the District will endeavor to furnish at all times a safe and potable supply.

1-C-3 CLASSES OF SERVICE: Water services provided by the District may be separated into the following classes, all of which (under normal conditions) are to be metered:

a. Permanent:

(1a) Domestic

(1b) Public

(1c) Fire Protection

b. Temporary:

(1a) Construction

Permanent service will only be provided upon satisfaction of District requirements including payment of applicable charges and installation and completion to District standards of all required facilities. Any service provided before the above requirements have been satisfied shall be temporary service and subject to discontinuance at any time.

The District may make various requirements of water service applicants that must be satisfied before permanent service will be provided, including that the applicant install and dedicate to the District facilities necessary to supply the applicant's property with proper and adequate water service from a water main fronting the property or providing service as approved by the District from a non-fronting water main.

Temporary service (See Rule 1-A-6d and 1-H-5b) is subject to discontinuance at any time.

1-C-3	Irrigation Deleted 4/66, Rev. 8/3/81-Sch. 67B, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93, Added 10/14
1-C-3a (4)	Added 4/22/75, Eff. 5/22/75
1-C-3b	Rev. 7/15/93
1-C-3b (1a)	Added 7/15/93

1-D-1 WATER SERVICE APPLICATION: Each applicant for water service (both permanent and temporary) will be required to complete and sign an Information Sheet and Application for New Water Service Connection form provided by the District. The applicant must also provide the following:

a. Names of applicant, property owner, tenant, and person to whom water bill is to be sent.

b. Addresses and telephone numbers of applicant, property owner, tenant, and person to whom water bill is to be sent.

c. Location of proposed service, address, property legal description, and Assessor's Parcel Number.

e. Whether or not the premises have heretofore been supplied with water by the District.

f. Class of service.

g. Whether or not applicant is owner, tenant, or agent of the premises.

i. Agreement of applicant to abide by all rules and regulations of the District.

j. Such other information as the District may reasonably require.

k. A map of property, if required by District, and

l. A copy of document verifying ownership of property (if such is not already on file with District.)

1-D-1 Added 10/68, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, New Para. j, Added Para. k & l, Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. m, Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. n and Rev., Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
1-D-1d Deleted 7/15/93
1-D-1h Deleted 7/15/93

1-D-1 WATER SERVICE APPLICATION: (Continued)

The application will be regarded as merely a written request for service, and not binding upon the applicant to take service; neither will it bind the District to provide service. Before the District will accept application it must be signed by the owner of the premises or his authorized agent. If an authorized agent signs the application, he must file with the District evidence satisfactory to the District of his authorization to act for the owner.

An applicant for service to a premises situated at such an elevation that it cannot be assured of a supply at adequate pressure from the District water system shall execute and file with the District a written agreement (as prepared by the District) to accept such water service as the District is able to furnish from its existing water system and to provide any additional facilities as required by the District and local Plumbing Code or other applicable law to meet the service needs of the applicant.

The written agreement by the applicant to accept water service from the District at less than adequate pressure and to provide additional facilities as required by the District may be recorded by the applicant in the Office of the County Recorder to serve as public notice of this condition of service. The District's requirements for the allowed type of service requested by the applicant must be met by the applicant or the applicant must agree in writing to meet such requirements before the application will be approved by the District.

The District shall require that the applicant for water service either arrange for, or pay the District to arrange for the installation, construction, replacement, or extension of water system facilities needed to provide domestic and fire protection water service to the property.

The providing of domestic water service is defined as the providing of water adequate in supply, flow, and pressure to satisfy the water supply consumption needs appropriate to the proposed usages of the premises based on the zoning and or allowed land use and the proposed development of the property, as determined by the District.

1-D-1 Added 10/68, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70; New Para. j, Added Para. k & l, Renumbered Para. l to Para. m, Renumbered Para 2 to Para. n and Rev., Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch.-77, Rev. Para 1, 2, & 7, 7/15/93, Added Para 5, 7/15/93
1-D-1a Deleted 7/15/93
1-D-1b Deleted 7/15/93

1-D-1 WATER SERVICE APPLICATION: (Continued)

The providing of public fire protection water service applicable to the property is defined as providing water in flow, pressure, and duration adequate to satisfy the fire protection water supply needs as required by, or recommended by, the local fire protection agency and as determined by the District to be necessary.

A premises will not be served water unless the premises is addressed from the public way or easement of the District in which there exists a water main (except in the case of a corner parcel) of the District adequate to serve the supply needs of the premises and either the premises has fee title frontage on that public way or easement of the District or legal ingress-egress vehicular access improved for access by Fire Department fire fighting vehicular equipment. The latter requirement may be waived by the District when, in the opinion of the District's Engineer, physical conditions are such that compliance would be impossible or would be detrimental to District operations. The completion of the Information Sheet by the applicant for water service shall be deemed to have been done in a truthful and reasonably complete manner.

1-D-2 INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY FOR JOINT SERVICE: Two or more parties who shall join in one application for service shall be jointly liable thereunder and shall be billed by means of a single bill.

1-D-3 LARGE INCREASE IN USE OF WATER: Customers making any change in operations on their premises resulting in a substantial change in the rates of water flow through the District's facilities shall immediately give the District written notice of the nature of the change.

1-D-4 PAYMENT OF CHARGES: Payment of all required charges may accompany the meter or service installation application. However, all water service application charges MUST be paid prior to the installation of the first service connection.

1-D-1 Added 10/68, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70; New Para. j, Added Para. k & l, Renumbered Para. l to Para. m, Renumbered Para 2 to Para. n and Rev., Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch.-77, Rev. Para 1, 2, & 7, 7/15/93, Added Para 5, 7/15/93
1-D-2 Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53
1-D-3 Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77

SECTION D - APPLICATION FOR SERVICE (Continued)

1-D-5 CONDITION OF EXECUTING WILL-SERVE LETTERS: As a condition of executing (1) Fire Flow Availability Form (2) Will-Serve Letter for Subdivision Water Systems; (3) Will-Serve Letter for Water Systems Serving Parcel Maps; or (4) Building and Safety Water Pressure Form, the District will require that the owner/developer pay the District's Water Supply Reliability Charge, as applicable, at that time and agree to pay all other charges prior to receiving water service. See Rule 4-A-1t for calculating the Water Supply Reliability Charge.

SECTION E - CONTRACTS

1-E-1 PRECEDENT FOR WATER SERVICE CONTRACT: Contracts will not be required as a condition precedent to obtaining water service, except when the construction of water system facilities will be necessary and provision therefor has not otherwise been made.

1-E-2 PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK LETTER AGREEMENT: Water system installation work to be done by an applicant, developer, or sub-divider as a private contract with the completed facilities to be dedicated to the District shall be arranged and agreed upon between the applicant or, developer or sub-divider and the District on behalf of the District by: 1) a letter of agreement prepared in the office of the District and executed by both parties, or may be arranged and agreed upon by the applicant, or developer, or 2) by the applicant, developer or sub-divider signing a agreement statement prepared by the District whichever is applicable.

SECTION F - SPECIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED ON FORMS FOR CUSTOMER'S WATER BILLS

1-F-1 REGULATION SUBSTANCE FOR DISCONTINUANCE OR RESTORATION OF SERVICE ON WATER BILL: Information on discontinuance and restoration of service will be printed on each bill for water service rendered by the District to its customers.

1-D-5 Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05
1-E-1 Rev. 7/15/93
1-E-2 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93
1-E-3a Added 10/68, Deleted 7/15/93
1-E-3b Deleted 7/15/93
1-E-3c Deleted 7/15/93
1-F-1 Rev. 7/15/93

PART 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS AND RULES (Continued)

SECTION G - NOTICES

1-G-1 NOTICES TO CUSTOMERS: Notice from the District to a customer normally will be given in writing, either delivered to him or mailed to him at his last known address. Where conditions warrant, and in emergencies, a written notice hand delivered to premises, or a verbal notice, or a notice by telephone to either customer, owner, or the occupant of the premises, will be deemed adequate.

1-G-2 NOTICES FROM CUSTOMERS: Notice from the customer to the District may be given by him or his authorized representative, verbally or in writing, at the District's operating office or to an employee of the District, or its agent, duly authorized to receive notices or complaints, or the notices may be sent by mail to the District's headquarters or other offices.

SECTION H - SERVICE RULES

1-H-1a DOMESTIC SERVICE: Each house or building under separate ownership must be provided with a separate service connection or connections. Two or more houses or buildings under one ownership and on the same lot or parcel of land may be supplied through one service connection, or a separate service connection may be installed for each building.

1-H-1b ONE SERVICE CONNECTION LIMITATION: The District reserves the right to limit the number of houses, buildings or parcels under one ownership, to be supplied by one service connection. The DISTRICT will only allow more than one water meter to be served from a single-service connection when the additional meter or meters are for; (1) fire sprinkler system service; or (2) for irrigation uses; or (3) for the purpose of serving a single residence, provided that the water demand does not exceed the capacity of the service connection.

1-H-1c PROPERTY PARTITIONED AFTER SERVICE CONNECTION: When property provided with a service connection is partitioned, the existing service connection, if any, shall be considered as being assigned to the lot or parcel of land nearest to the location of the meter and/or service connection.

1-H-1d ADJOINING PROPERTY SERVICE CONNECTION: A service connection shall not be used to supply adjoining property of a different owner or to supply property of the same owner on opposite sides of a public or private street, alley or walk.

1-G-1 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-G-2 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-H-1b Rev. 7/15/93; Added 9/21/06
1-H-1c Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-1d Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77

1-H-2 PRIVATE (ON-SITE) FIRE HYDRANTS: Fire protection service will be provided to private on-site fire hydrants either through a detector check bypass metered service.

As given herein a monthly service charge will be made therefore as given in Rules Nos. 2-B-5 and 2-A-1a. Should the private fire hydrant and/or fire protection service be used for purposes other than firefighting or testing of the fire protection service or fire hydrant, the District will either require placement of a meter on the service by the customer at his expense and subsequently charge applicable charges or shut off the entire supply of water through the service connection.

1-H-3a AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICE CONNECTIONS: When an automatic fire sprinkler service connection is installed, the control valve thereon will be left closed and sealed until a written order to turn on the water is received from the customer. After the water is turned on, the District shall not be liable for damages of any kind whatsoever that may occur on or to the premises served by reason of the installation, maintenance, or use of such service connection, or because of fluctuation of pressure or interruption of water supply.

1-H-3b MISUSE OF AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER: If water is used through an automatic fire sprinkler service connection for any purpose other than the extinguishing of fires, or a purpose related thereto, the District shall have the right either to place a meter on the automatic fire sprinkler service connection at the consumer's expense, and to charge at metered rates for all water used, or to shut off the entire supply of water to the premises through such service connection.

1-H-3c AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER CHECK VALVE REQUIREMENT: The District shall have the right to install and connect, with the automatic fire sprinkler service connection at the curb, a service connection for rendering any other type of water service to the same premises served by the automatic fire sprinkler service connection.

1-H-3d FIRE SPRINKLER CHECK VALVE: On all new automatic fire sprinkler service connections, a double check valve of a type approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters shall be installed and shall also be equipped with a bypass meter, all at the expense of the applicant.

1-H-2	Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-2a	Deleted 4/66
1-H-2b	Deleted 4/66
1-H-3d	Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-4 DISTRICT WATER SERVICE LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: Each premise will only be served by the District in a District approved manner from a water meter located in the public way or easement of the District. Service to a premises for which application for water service has been made will be provided when the premises is addressed from a public way or easement of the District in which the District will have a water main as of the time of commencement of service and either the premises has fee title frontage on that public way or District easement or has legal ingress-egress improved for vehicular access to said public way or District easement. This requirement may be waived by the District Engineer when, in the opinion of the District Engineer, physical conditions are such that compliance would be impossible or would be detrimental to District operations.

The District may as a condition of a water main being extended in a public way or in an easement of the District require the owner to improve the public way or easement by construction of District-approved road improvements including application of road surfacing where physical conditions exist, in the opinion of the District Engineer, which necessitate the paving for the purpose of the District maintaining the water main and facilities appurtenant thereto.

The meter shall be located in front of the premises. Should the District require, the applicant shall pay applicable charges and make arrangements with the District for extension of a water main to serve the frontage of the applicant's premises. The District shall have sole discretion regarding requirements for extension and placement of public water mains, meters, and service connections that are needed for new water service.

Where any premises is served by more than one service connection and meter, there shall be installed, and subsequently maintained by the applicant, a check valve as approved by the District on each of the service connections except that where service connections all are located between two main line control valves, in which case no check valves are required.

Each meter serving a customer's premises will be considered separately for billing purposes and the readings of two or more meters will not be combined.

In serving a Contracting Agency through more than one service connection, each service connection will be considered separately for billing purposes and the readings of the meters at two or more such service connections will not be combined.

1-H-4 Added 10/68, Para. 1 - Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, New Para.- Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Prev. Para. 2 - Changed to Para. 3, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. Para. 1, 7/15/93. Rev. 1/09

1-H-5a TEMPORARY METERED CONNECTIONS: Temporary metered service connections and meters will be disconnected, meters removed and water service terminated by the District when requested by the customer or six (6) months after installation, whichever event occurs first. An extension of time may be granted by the District upon a showing by the customer of the need for a temporary service rather than a permanent service.

1-H-5b TEMPORARY METERED SERVICE INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION: Temporary service is that allowed for such purposes as construction work by others in the public ways or on private property for which a water supply is needed. Temporary service shall only be provided by (1) the installation by the District of a construction meter on a District fire hydrant or flush-out for which the applicant shall pay a charge; or (2) installation of a service connection and meter similar to a permanent installation of a service connection and meter.

The District may suspend use and/or discontinue issuance of construction water services and direct applicants to utilize recycled, raw or other water sources, when in the opinion of the District Engineer physical conditions are such that the added demands would be detrimental to the District operations.

The charges to be paid by the applicant to the District for the furnishing, installation, removal, inspection and/or relocation of District equipment for temporary metered service are as given in Rule 2-B-4 or as given in Rules of Part 3 hereof as applicable.

1-H-5a	Rev. 8/3/82-Sch. 67B, 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-5b	Deleted 8/3/82; Added 8/3/82-Sch. 67B, Rev. 7/15/93, Added 10/14
1-H-5c	Deleted 8/3/82-Sch. 67B
1-H-5d	Deleted 8/3/82-Sch. 67B
1-H-5e	Deleted 8/3/82-Sch. 67B
1-H-5f	Deleted 8/3/82
1-H-5g	Deleted 8/3/82
1-H-5h	Deleted 8/3/82

1-H-6c FIRE HYDRANT TEMPORARY SUPPLY EQUIPMENT DAMAGE: If the equipment so furnished be damaged through carelessness or abuse, the cost of repairing the same shall constitute a charge against the applicant. If any such equipment be removed from the fire hydrant other than by the District and not be recovered by the District, the value thereof shall constitute a charge against the applicant.

1-H-7 SERVICE CONNECTION AND METER INSTALLATION CHARGES:

a. Where a charge is fixed herein for the installation of the service connection and/or meter, each charge shall be paid in advance by the applicant. Where no such charge is fixed, the District reserves the right to require the applicant to pay an amount as a fixed charge equal to the estimated cost of installation of such service connection and/or meter.

b. Where such charge is fixed, the District reserves the right to require the applicant to pay an amount in advance, plus an additional charge equal to the estimated cost of the additional expense over the fixed charge for the installation of such service connection and/or meter where conditions exist which are not considered by the District to be normal installation conditions.

1-H-8 SERVICE CONNECTION, SIZE AND LOCATION: The District reserves the right to determine the size of the service connection and its location in relation to boundaries of the premises to be served. Where possible, the customer's pipe to the curb should not be laid until the service connection is installed. In the event the customer's pipe is laid to the curb prior to the time the service connection is installed, and its location at the curb does not correspond with that of the service connection at the curb, the customer must bear the additional cost of connecting the service connection pipe with the customer's pipe.

1-H-6a Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Rev. 8/3/82-Sch. 67B, Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75-76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-6b Rev. 8/3/82-Sch. 67B, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-6d Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-7 Para. B Added 5/62

1-H-8 SERVICE CONNECTION, SIZE AND LOCATION: (Continued)

MINIMUM SIZE

The District will not permit the installation of a service connection of less than the size as indicated by the following chart as related to size of water meter.

Minimum Size of Meter (in.)	Minimum Size of Service Connection (in.)
3/4 x 1	1
1	1
1 1/2	1 1/2
2	2

The minimum size of service connection for a meter size larger than shown above will be determined by the District upon an investigation of the service requirements of the applicant.

The above chart of minimum size of service connections is not intended to prohibit the installation of a larger size of service connection at the applicant's request and at the applicant's expense. Upon special conditions approved by the District Engineer, the District may permit the installation of smaller size service connections than those indicated by the chart.

Notwithstanding the above requirements, the minimum size of service connection normally allowable in Waterworks Districts Nos. 4, 24, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39 shall be one inch.

1-H-8 Minimum size added 10/68, Added 10/68, Para. 3 Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 2-Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. Minimum Size Para 2, 7/15/93.Rev 6/12/06 locations of affected WW Districts, 5th Para.

1-H-9 Deleted 6/13/78-Sch. 53

1-H-10 SERVICE CONNECTION, CURB STOP OR VALVE: Every service connection installed by the District or required to be installed by the District is to be equipped with a curb stop or valve on the inlet side of the meter. Such valve or curb stop is intended for the use of the District in controlling the use of water through the service connection and/or meter. If such curb stop or valve or lock or seal of the District is damaged by the customer, the District has the right to charge the customer for such replacement. See Rule 3-A-27 for minimum charges.

Should the District have cause to terminate service to the premises, such will normally be done by placement of a District lock on the curb stop or valve. Should the customer damage or remove the lock without approval of the District, the District may elect to remove the meter and/or shut off the service at the water main. See Rule 3-A-18 and 3-A-27 for charges to reinstall the meter and/or turn on the service at the water main.

NOTE: For convenience and safety, the customer's pipe should have a hand operable valve placed at some known and accessible location between the meter and the building to control the supply to the building. (See the local Building, Mechanical, and Plumbing Codes.)

1-H-11 ENGINEERING SERVICE CONNECTION AT TIME OF RENEWAL: When the District replaces a service connection in advance of paving or for any other reason, such service connection may be enlarged, upon the customer's request and at his expense, the District's estimated cost of which shall constitute a fixed charge.

1-H-12a MAINTENANCE OF SERVICE CONNECTIONS, METERS, DETECTOR CHECK VALVES AND HOUSINGS: Upon completion by applicant's contractor and acceptance by the District all service connections, water meters, detector check valves, and housings shall be maintained at the Districts' expense.

1-H-12c WATER SYSTEMS TRANSFERRED TO DISTRICT FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION: All water systems transferred to the District by other water purveyors for maintenance and operation shall be subject to District Rules and Regulations and applicable transfer agreement.

1-H-10 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Para. 2-Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74
1-H-12a Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-12b Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-12c Added 4/61, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-13 CUTTING, REFILLING, RAISING, LOWERING, OR RELOCATING WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS, MAINS, ETC.: Any person, firm, or corporation making improvements or changes, including road repairs, necessitating the cutting, refitting, raising, lowering, or relocating of service connections, water mains, fire hydrants, meters, valves, or other parts of the water system, shall indemnify the District for all costs incurred by it in making such changes.

1-H-15 NON-REFUND FOR SALVAGE VALUE OF WATER SYSTEM FACILITIES UPON DISCONNECTION AND ABANDONMENT: When any water system facilities including meters and service connections are disconnected and abandoned and recovered by the District, there is no refund nor any salvage value of said materials and appurtenances.

1-H-16a SETTING OF METERS: The District will install meters unless installation by the applicant's contractor is authorized by the District.

For those installations made by private contractors on behalf of the applicant, the District has a processing charge as given in Rule 3-A-11k and the procedures and charges in Rule 3-A-22 shall apply.

1-H-16b WATER USE CHARGES: The water use charges for each size of water meter and service connection are shown in Part 2.

1-H-16c OWNERSHIP OF FACILITIES: The District is the owner of all meters and appurtenances incidental thereto. The facilities located downstream of the customer valve (including a post indicator valve) and outside of the meter box/vault are owned by and the responsibility of the customer.

1-H-14 Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-15 Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-16a Title Rev. 4/66, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41 R, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-16b Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-16c Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Inserted title 7/15/93

1-H-16d MINIMUM SIZE OF WATER METER: The District will not permit the installation of a water meter less than the size indicated by the County of Los Angeles or City Plumbing or Mechanical Codes fixture unit charts or by the following table, whichever is the larger size.

The minimum size of meters shall be as follows:

Fixture Units	Size of Meter (in)	Flow (gpm)
54 & less	3/4 High pressure	30
54 & less	3/4 x 1	30
55 - 135	1	50
136 - 400	1 1/2	100
401 - 700	2	160

The minimum size meter for a number of fixture units greater than 700 will be determined by the District upon investigation of the service requirements of the applicant.

The above chart of minimum size meters is not intended to prohibit the installation of a larger meter at the applicant's request and expense or the installation of two or more smaller meters on separate service connections to meet flow service requirements.

1-H-18 CHARGE FOR SUBSTITUTION OF LARGER METER FOR DOMESTIC SERVICE: When a meter of larger size than the existing meter is to be installed on an existing service connection, which is not less in size than the larger meter, the charge required for the District furnishing and setting such larger meter shall be the charge for a new meter installation. There is no salvage value on recovered meter and fittings.

1-H-16d Added 10/68, Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Para. 4 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/82, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. Minimum Size meters & Para 3, 7/15/93
1-H-17a Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-17b Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-17c Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-18 Rev. Title 4/66, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Para. 2 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. Para 1, 2 & 4, 7/15/93, Deleted Para 3, 7/15/93

1-H-18 CHARGE FOR SUBSTITUTION OF LARGER METER FOR DOMESTIC SERVICE: (Continued)

When an existing service connection is to be disconnected and removed from service and the meter thereon is recovered as part of responding to the customer's request for a larger service connection and meter, the cost of the larger service connection and meter shall be the charge as prescribed elsewhere herein for a new service and meter. There is no salvage value of the recovered meter and fittings. At the option of the District, the applicant may be required to arrange for the installation of the larger service connection and meter by a private contractor, all at the expense of the applicant including paying any applicable charges of the District.

When a meter of larger size than the existing meter is to be installed on an existing service connection, additional charges are subject to being collected by the District under Rules 1-A-49, 2-A-16o, 3-A-4, 3-A-11K, 4-A-1 all inclusive, 4-A-1K-4, and 4-B-1.

1-H-19 SUBSTITUTION OF SMALLER METER TO REDUCE MONTHLY MINIMUM CHARGE: When substitution of a smaller meter is requested by the customer to reduce the monthly minimum charge, such substitution will be made without charge provided the delivery of water required through such smaller meter shall not exceed its rated capacity and provided also that such capacity conforms with the requirements of the Plumbing Code. No credit for a larger meter so removed will be allowed.

The allowable change in meter size shall not be less than one meter size smaller than the customer's house line size, except that in no case shall the meter size be reduced below the size determined by application of rules in the Mechanical or Plumbing Codes.

If any changes are made within a District subsequent to the installation of a meter of given size that will alter the service given or billing charges levied, based on meter size, the customer shall be notified.

1-H-18 Rev. Title 4/66, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Para. 2 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. Para. 1, 2 & 4, 7/15/93, Deleted Para. 3, 7/15/93, Para 2-Rev. 3/10

1-H-19 Para. 1 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 3 Added 8/66, Para. 4 Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Para. 5 Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-19 SUBSTITUTION OF SMALLER METER TO REDUCE MONTHLY MINIMUM CHARGE: (Continued)

Billing of the customer's account will be on the less expensive Service Charge for the billing cycles following the District's receipt and approval of the customer's written application regardless of whether the water meter has actually been physically exchanged or not by the District.

All requests for substitution of a smaller meter pursuant to this rule shall be in writing from the customer to the District by completing the required form "SUBSTITUTION FOR SMALLER SIZE METER".

1-H-20a DAMAGE TO METERS BY HOT WATER OR STEAM: The District reserves the right to furnish, set, and maintain all meters.

1-H-20b REASON FOR FIRST METER OF SUBSTITUTED METER NOMENCLATURE: When a person becomes responsible for the payment of water bills for any premises served, the meter at that date installed or continued on the service connection is in this rule designated as the "first meter," and any other meter installed on the same service connection to serve the same premises in substitution for a meter damaged in service, is herein designated as "any substituted meter".

1-H-20c DISTRICT LIABILITY FOR HOT WATER OR STEAM DAMAGE TO METER: The District assumes liability for the cost of changing and repairing any meter that shall have been damaged by hot water or steam emanating from the premises served in only the following cases:

1. When such damage occurs to the "first meter";

2. When such damage occurs to "any substituted meter" more than three years after the same shall have been installed;

3. When such damage occurs to "any substituted meter" within three years after the same shall have been installed, and the person at the date of such damage responsible for the payment of the water bills for the premises served has not been continuously so responsible therefore at all times since the date of the last previous occurrence of damage to a meter, for which the District assumes liability hereunder.

1-H-19 Para. 1 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 3 Added 8/66, Para. 4 Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Para. 5 Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-20d NOTICE FOR FIRST METER HOT WATER OR STEAM DAMAGE TO PERSON RESPONSIBLE: When the "first meter" is found to have been damaged by hot water or steam emanating from the premises served, notice of such damage will be mailed to the person responsible for the payment of the water bills, but he will not be charged with the cost of changing or repairing the "first meter".

1-H-20e NOTICE FOR SUBSTITUTED METER HOT WATER OR STEAM DAMAGE TO PERSON RESPONSIBLE: If "any substituted meter" be similarly damaged (whether through the fault of such person or otherwise) and such damage occurs within three years after the last previous meter installed on the same service connection and supplying the same premises was damaged, the cost of changing and repairing such "substituted meter" will be charged to the person responsible for the payment of the water bills, provided such person shall have been continuously so responsible at all times since the date of the last previous occurrence of damage to a meter, for which the District assumes liability hereunder.

1-H-20f WATER SHUT-OFF NOTICE FOR METER REPLACEMENT: When a meter is replaced, a notice will be left on the premises notifying the consumer that the water is being shut off for work on the water meter.

1-H-21 METER LOCATION AND CHANGE THEREOF: When the location of a meter and/or service is changed at the request of the owner of a premises, the cost of making such change will be charged to the owner, in accordance with charges established in Part 3 hereof.

The location of a water meter for a new service or of a relocated meter shall meet with the approval of the District. Where the owner of a premises makes any physical changes to his premises which result in the meter and service connection remaining at a location not acceptable to District standards, the District will either relocate the meter and service connection to an approved location at the expense of the owner or require the owner to relocate the meter and service connection at his expense and according to District standards including paying any applicable District charges.

1-H-21 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41 R, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. Para. 2, 7/15/93, Added Para. 3, 7/15/93.

When the District discovers that the owner has made changes in the location of the meter and/or service connection without prior District approval, the District will require the owner to expose by excavation at his expense all facilities from the meter to the main. The District will require the customer/owner to remove, at his expense, any facilities installed and/or changes to existing facilities which do not meet District specification standards.

1-H-22 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM: No charge will be made for the mere turning on of the water supply upon the opening of a new account for any kind of service. A form of application provided by the District must be signed by the applicant. Such application shall be known as a "CUSTOMER ORDER FORM" and shall contain the following provisions:

1. Applicant shall agree to accept the services applied for subject to the rules and regulations of the District and to pay therefore at regular rates. Should the applicant subsequently cancel one or more items of service, such cancellation shall not change or affect the terms of his application in respect to the remaining item or items of service.

2. When a customer/applicant has requested water service to be initiated (turned-on) or discontinued (turned-off), the District requires at least one (1) working day (24 hours) advance notice. The provisions of the application, obligating the applicant to accept and pay for service shall remain in force until said notice is given and the customer is obligated to pay all bills in full to date of receipt of said notice by the District.

3. Applicant shall further agree to assume all liability for any damage occurring on the premises served, or elsewhere, by reason of open faucets, faulty fixtures, or broken pipes at or after the time when service is turned on, whether or not at the time of turn on there was a responsible person on the premises.

Whenever there is a change in customer status through change in ownership or tenancy of a premises, there shall be filed with the District a Customer Order Form signed by the owner and by the tenant where applicable. For Marina del Rey Water Systems, the lessees are considered to be "owners" for the purposes of this subrule.

1-H-22 Rev. 4/6/66, Para. 3 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 4 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 5 Deleted 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Para. 6 Added 8/66, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Para. 7 Added 8/68, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 4/66, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-22 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM: (Continued)

The Customer Order Form will be furnished by the District to the new customer, or the customer's agent, or representative for the customer, if not the owner, to obtain the owner's signature. Should the new customer not be the owner of the premises and the owner's signature cannot be obtained prior to the new customer occupying the premises and requiring water service, the District will accept a Temporary Customer Order Form signed by a person who is an authorized agent, or representative of the owner. The Temporary Customer Order Form must be replaced by a Customer Order Form signed by the owner within thirty (30) days following the commencement of service. Should there not be a valid Customer Order Form on file with the District, water service to the premises may be subject to discontinuance at the option of the District.

Service may be denied a new applicant if he fails or refuses to provide necessary billing information such as the name of the previous owner, realtor, or broker handling the transaction, or some responsible party who has managed or will manage the property.

Should the owner of the premises redesignate by Customer Order Form at any time that the water bill is to be delivered to any other address, the District will endeavor to do so as of the next bill.

The Customer Order Form when filed with the District is to be accompanied by a document verifying proof of ownership of the premises by the owner who signed the Form. Should such document not be readily available, the District will accept temporarily in lieu a letter from a bank or escrow service company stating the name of the owner and the date ownership began. The property ownership document must then be filed with the District within sixty (60) days, or the water service will be subject to discontinuance thereafter without further notice. Proof of ownership documents shall be in the form of acceptable title documents.

Should the District not receive the Customer Order Form and the ownership verification document within the time period allowed, the District may initiate service termination proceedings similar to that given in Rule 1-H-26g including requiring payment of the reconnection and restoration charge.

1-H-22 Rev. 4/6/66, Para. 3 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 4 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 5 Deleted 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Para. 6 Added 8/66, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Para. 7 Added 8/68, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 4/66, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-23a USE OF WATER WITHOUT REGULAR APPLICATION FOR SERVICE: Any person, firm, or corporation taking possession of premises where the water supply has been shut off must make proper application to the District to have the water supply turned on. In the event the customer turns on the water supply or causes it to be turned on, without first having made such application, he will be held liable for all charges for the water service rendered, the amount thereof to be determined, at the election of District, either by the meter reading or on the basis of the estimated consumption for the length of time service was received by the customer without proper application.

1-H-23b USE OF WATER WITHOUT PROPER APPLICATION FOR SERVICE: When the District finds that water is being used without proper application including proper and valid documentation, the customer will be notified, and if application for such service is not made promptly thereafter and the District immediately compensated for water already used, the supply will be shut off without further notice.

1-H-24a DISCONTINUANCE OF WATER SERVICE: No charge will be made for shutting off water supply or for reading the meter upon closing the account.

The District will, upon being notified by the customer to render a closing bill, endeavor to read the meter on the requested date. The water service will be discontinued upon the reading of the meter for a closing bill. Should a request for water service to a subsequent customer be received, as described in Rule 1-H-22, and be on file with the District, the service will remain on.

1-H-24b BILL RECIPIENT UNTIL DISCONTINUANCE OF WATER SERVICE: When a customer makes application for water service for specified premises, the bills for water service on such premises may continue to be rendered to such customer until he orders the service to such premises discontinued in writing.

1-H-23a	Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-23b	Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-24a	Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-H-24b	Rev. 5/62, 8/66

1-H-25a READING OF METER AND BILLING: Under ordinary conditions, the District will endeavor to read each continuous service meter bi-monthly on approximately the same date of the month and a bill thereupon rendered, showing the period covered by the meter reading, the amount of water used, and the total charges for the service rendered. Notice may be given by the District if large or unusual meter registration occurs and, upon request by the customer, the District will endeavor, without charge, to determine the cause of such large or unusual meter registration.

1-H-25b BILLING FOR OUT-OF-ORDER METERS: If the meter is found to be out of order by the District, the charge for water will be based, at the option of the District, either (1) on the average for the comparable cycle for immediate prior years not to exceed three years; or (2) on the pattern of consumption for the prior three billing cycles; or (3) on the average consumption for a similar premises in the same cycle or comparable cycles.

Consideration will also be given to volume of business, change of ownership of business, consumption as registered by a replacement meter installed to serve the premises, and other factors that may assist in determining an equitable charge.

1-H-25c WATER METERS IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS: When the meter is temporarily covered so that it cannot be read, an average bill, or series of average bills will be rendered, and the accumulated errors, if any in such average bill or bills will be adjusted when the meter is first read thereafter.

The District will determine the location for each new water meter installation in cooperation with the applicant for water service subject to the meter being installed:

1. In a public way, or in a water pipeline easement owned by the District, or in an easement dedicated to the District, and

2. In an accessible protected location so that it can be readily read and maintained.

1-H-25a Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-25b Rev. 7/59, 11/62, 10/68
1-H-25c Para. 2 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Para. 3 Added 6/68, Para. 4 Added 10/68, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. Para 1, 7/15/93

1-H-25c WATER METERS IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS: (Continued)

Note: Where a meter has existed for five years or more in an accessible location on private property without customer objection to the location during that period, it shall be deemed that the District has perfected a prescriptive right to the use of the occupied area for the meter.

Should the customer take any action such as fencing of the meter so as to reduce the District's accessibility thereto, the District may move the meter to a more accessible location at the customer's expense. The charge therefore to the customer will be on the basis of an engineering estimate of the cost. Should the customer not pay the charges within thirty (30) days of being billed therefore, the District may discontinue water service to the premises any time after seven (7) days written notice to the customer.

1-H-25d BILLING TO OWNERS AND APPLICANTS: Unless the applicant for water service specifies otherwise to the District, all bills will be mailed to him at the same address to which the water service is furnished.

The District may at its option and upon written request of the owner (where the bill is designated to be sent to a tenant or agent at an address different than the owner's address) may send to the owner a duplicate copy of any bills for the premises.

Upon written request by the applicant or customer the District will render up to triplicate billing for an account on a regular basis until notified to do otherwise.

1-H-25e METER TESTS, CHANGES, RANGE OF ACCURACY AND CHARGES: If a customer requests a test to be made of the accuracy of the water meter serving his premises, the District will make such test at no cost to the customer unless such meter has been installed and/or tested during the previous twelve (12) month period.

1-H-25c Para. 2 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Para. 3 Added 6/68, Para. 4 Added 10/68, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. Para 1, 7/15/93
1-H-25d Rev. 10/68, Rev. Para 1 & 2, 7/15/93
1-H-25e Added 4/66, Para. 2 Rev. 8/82, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Para. 3 4/22/75- Eff. 5/22/75

1-H-25e METER TESTS, CHANGES, RANGE OF ACCURACY AND CHARGES: (Continued)

If a customer requests a second test during any twelve (12) month period and the first test showed the meter to be registering the flow of water within the acceptable range of accuracy and the second test also shows the meter to be operating within the acceptable range of accuracy, then such customer may be charged an amount as given in Rule 3-A-31 payable within ninety (90) days after the second test. Should the first or second test show the meter to be operating so as to be registering outside of the range of acceptable accuracy, no charge will be made to the customer.

In the event a water meter is exchanged at the request of the customer and the replaced meter is tested and found to be operating within the accepted standards of accuracy, as established in the standards of the American Water Works Association, no adjustment of the billing accrued prior to the date of installing the new meter will be made.

Acceptable range of accuracy for a meter is defined to be that the meter upon being tested at flows established by the American Water Works Association for testing of the respective size of meter is found to be registering the volume of water at between 98% and 102% of actual volume. Should the meter be found to be measuring the volume of water below or above the 98% - 102% range, the District will accordingly adjust the water bill for the period of the meter installation or the previous twelve-month period, whichever is a shorter period of time, to the nearest limit of the range.

1-H-26a PAYMENT OF WATER BILLS: All monthly or bi-monthly bills for service through meters shall be due and payable upon presentation and shall become delinquent twenty-five (25) days after the bill date.

1-H-26c NOTICE FOR DELINQUENT WATER BILL: If any bill should be allowed to become delinquent, the water service may be discontinued without notice. The District may deny water service to an applicant should the applicant have a delinquent bill outstanding for this account or another account in this or another District.

1-H-25e Added 4/66, Para. 2 Rev. 8/82, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Para. 3 4/22/75- Eff. 5/22/75, Para. 4-2/1/77-Sch. 41R
1-H-26a Rev. 2/61, 10/68, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-26b Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
1-H-26c Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70

1-H-26d PROPERTY OWNER'S ULTIMATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR WATER BILL OR PROOF OF DEED TRANSFERENCE: Water bills may be addressed in the name of the property owner or other person in possession of the property served, or the applicant for water service. The addressee of the water bill shall be primarily responsible for payment thereof, but the District reserves the right to hold the property owner ultimately liable for water service furnished to the premises subsequent to the date of purchase by the owner.

All water bills sent to a tenant, a lessee, a person (contractee) buying property on term contract (option to buy), shall remain ultimately the owner's responsibility. Should property under contract go into foreclosure, or should said contract be returned to the owner, such water bills shall ultimately remain the owner's responsibility.

"Date of purchase" shall be defined as being the date of document transferring title to a parcel of property from the prior owner to a new owner. Date of closure of escrow for transferring of title to a premise may be accepted by the District in lieu of the "Date of Purchase". Changes in name and reorganization of companies owning property shall not be considered as being a change in ownership.

All water bills incurred by a premise prior to a date of purchase shall not be the responsibility of the owner of the premises subsequent to the date of purchase.

1-H-26e MORE THAN ONE TENANT SERVED THROUGH SINGLE METER: If more than one tenant on a parcel of property is served through a single meter, the District will render a single bill to the property owner or applicant and include a minimum charge for water service based upon the number of billing units, the number of which shall be determined by meter size as defined in Rule 2-A-1.

1-H-26f BILL FORM AND DELIVERY OF DELINQUENT NOTICES: The form of the bill shall be as prescribed by the District. Delinquent notices may be presented in sealed envelopes by first class mail.

1-H-26d Rev. 6/60, Para. 2 Added 4/65, Para. 2 Rev. 8/3/82-Sch. 67B, Para. 3 & 4 Added 4/65, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-H-26e Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R
1-H-26f Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-26g BILLING INSTRUCTION AS TO LATE PAYMENT CHARGES ON SHUT-OFF NOTICES ON DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS: To bill a customer for water service, the District will render in writing a bill called a water bill.

If payment of the water bill is not received by the District within twenty-five (25) calendar days after the bill date the bill will be considered to be delinquent.

Should the water bill become delinquent, the District will require payment of the full bill and may initiate termination of the service. Should service be discontinued, the District will not reinstate water service until the full amount has been paid including the applicable reconnection/restoration charge.

Should the District turn off a meter because of nonpayment of a delinquent water bill or lack of proper application, the District is not responsible for damage to the Customer's premises that may result from the service being discontinued.

Should the water bill become delinquent, a "Final Notice" will be rendered, which will be for the amount less any amounts paid on the bill as of the "Final Notice".

Water service may be discontinued on or any time after the date indicated on the "Final Notice" if the bill remains unpaid. Service will not be discontinued for nonpayment or other non-emergency conditions on Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays or the work day prior to a mid-week holiday. Once a "Final Notice" has been issued, it is the responsibility of the owner or payer to assure payment is received by the District before the shut-off date indicated on the "Final Notice" to avoid any discontinuance of water service.

The District will endeavor but does not guarantee to restore service to accounts that have been shut-off for noncompliance with these Rules in the same business day provided the District's requirements, i.e., payment of a delinquent account, have been satisfactorily completed in the District Office by 3:00 P. M. of that business day.

1-H-26g Rev. 11/62, 8/63, 4/65, 10/68, 8/69, Para. 4 Added 4/71, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 5 Added 4/71, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 6 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 7 Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Para. 8 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Para. 9 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 8/82, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para 1-7 & 11, 13 Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-26g BILLING INSTRUCTION AS TO LATE PAYMENT CHARGES ON SHUT-OFF NOTICES ON DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS: (Continued)

If payment has not been received within the twenty-five (25) day period, the bill may be subject to a charge, namely, a late payment charge as given in Rule 3-A-30.

The late payment charge is to defray the District's expense of taking additional action to collect the water bill. Additional action may be both field and office action to collect the unpaid bill or may be office only action. Field action is defined as the effort made by field and office personnel to collect the bill.

The late payment charge will not be collected at the time of additional action on the unpaid bill but will be added to the next water bill rendered to the customer.

The late payment charge may be waived by the District, the basis for such being due to a change in ownership or tenancy, delayed receipt of payment beyond control of the customer, irregular presentation of the bill by the District, any of which will be determined by the DISTRICT.

The District does not assume liability for the failure of the customer to receive or to understand the bills and notices rendered pursuant to this Rule nor is any liability assumed for damage that may be done to the customer's premises because water service thereto was discontinued because of the customer's nonpayment of the water bill. Also, no liability is assumed by the District where the customer has paid on the delinquent bill such that the District restores service to the customer's premises and damage may be done thereto at the time of turn-on.

No liability is assumed by the District for damage done to a customer's premises when the District turns on the water thereto at the customer's request.

1-H-26g Rev. 11/62, 8/63, 4/65, 10/68, 8/69, Para. 4 Added 4/71, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 5 Added 4/71, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 6 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 7 Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Para. 8 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Para. 9 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 8/82, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para 1-7 & 11, 13 Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-26g BILLING INSTRUCTION AS TO LATE PAYMENT CHARGES ON SHUT-OFF NOTICES ON DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS: (Continued)

Where service has been turned off or locked off or discontinued or disconnected for violation of these Rules and Regulations or for nonpayment of the water service bill, the District shall charge for reconnection restoration of service the charges as given in Rule 3-A-29. The applicable restoration charge must be paid in full before service will be restored.

1-H-26h OVERPAYMENT OF WATER BILLS: In the event of a payment being made by a customer in excess of the billed amount, the District will credit the amount of overpayment thereof upon the water bill next ensuing after the District becomes aware of the overpayment to the premises in the name of the customer having made the payment.

1-H-26j METER READ ERROR ADJUSTMENT: Adjustment may be made on water billing charges when subsequent meter readings or an analysis of the prior readings appears to indicate that the meter was previously read in error. Also, upon the customer's verified statement, a correction may be made as to previous opening or closing billing dates.

1-H-26k BILLING UNIT ERROR ADJUSTMENT: Adjustment may be made on water billing charges when it is verified by the District that an error has been made in the number of billing units. It will not be required that the adjustment be retroactive for more than twelve (12) months prior to the billing cycle during which the error was discovered.

1-H-26g Rev. 11/62, 8/63, 4/65, 10/68, 8/69, Para. 4 Added 4/71, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 5 Added 4/71, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 6 Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para. 7 Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Para. 8 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Para. 9 Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 8/82, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para 1-7 & 11, 13 Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-26h Rev. 7/59, 10/68
1-H-26i Deleted 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-H-26j Rev. 7/59, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70
1-H-26k Added 5/62, Rev. 10/68, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70

1-H-26l ERRONEOUS BILLING CHARGE ADJUSTMENT: If, due to any error or oversight, no billing charge or an erroneous billing charge was made for water service furnished by a District, adjustments may be made by computing a corrected bill on the basis of (1) consumption as registered by the meter since the last reading and billing, (2) estimated consumption on the premises, or (3) consumption as registered by a new meter. The adjustments may include correction of the bill where the customer was billed on the incorrect billing schedule. Erroneous billing may include lowering or raising of the original water billing.

Adjustment may be made on water billing charges when it is verified by the District that an error has been made in the application of the water rate schedule for computing a water bill.

Adjustments may be made retroactive for a period not to exceed twelve (12) months from the time at which the error was discovered. The District will not pay interest on credit amounts which are the result of retroactive adjustments due to incorrect billing.

Should there have been several customers taking water service at the account for the period of the incorrect billings, the adjustments shall only be made applicable to the period of the current customer, not unless the adjustment represents a credit; then, the District will endeavor to pay, respectively, the credit to the several customers. However, the District shall be under no obligation to do so.

1-H-26m NO ALLOWANCE FOR ON-SITE LEAKS: The District does not allow for any billing adjustments for water leaks that occur in the privately-owned plumbing on the customers' premises.

1-H-26l Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sc. 69, 9/6/83-Sch.70, Para 3 Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-26m Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 11/04

1-H-26n OLD METER READING UPON REPLACEMENT: In the event the District replaces a meter with another meter for any reason, a water bill may be prepared based on the consumption as registered by the prior meter from the date of the last regular meter reading until the date of removal plus the consumption registered by the present meter from the date of the installation to the next regular meter reading date.

1-H-26o COMPUTATION OF OPENING AND CLOSING WATER BILLS: Opening and closing bills will be computed on the monthly minimum basis using the rate pertaining to the District. For purposes of computation one month shall be considered as thirty (30) days or less.

1-H-26p CLOSED ACCOUNT CREDIT REFUND: Refund of a credit balance on a closed account that is $25 or more will be made by the District upon a written request from the customer received no later than sixty (60) days after a notice has been sent to the customer of a credit balance. Should no request be received within the sixty (60) day period, the account will be dissolved and the credit balance transferred to the General Fund of the District.

Accounts with less than $25 credit balance will be held for sixty (60) days after the issuance of the closing bill. Should no request for refund be received by the District from the customer within that time, then the balance will be transferred to the District General Fund.

1-H-26q FINANCE CHARGE ON UNPAID DELINQUENT WATER SERVICE BILLING: Should the District find upon billing of the customer that there is an unpaid delinquent balance on the account from a prior regular bill, the District may, in addition to all other herein stated Late Payment and Reconnection Charges, charge a Finance Charge on the unpaid delinquent balance at the rate of 1.0% per periodic period, 12.0% annual percentage rate.

1-H-26n Added 11/62
1-H-26o Added 8/63, Rev. 10/68, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R
1-H-26p Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 8/3/82-Sch. 67B
1-H-26q Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53

1-H-26r CHARGE FOR DAMAGING METER, METER LOCK OR SEAL, CURB STOP OR VALVE OR OTHER APPURTENANT FACILITY: Should a customer, or other persons representing a customer, damage a meter, meter lock or seal, curb stop or valve, or other appurtenant facility of the District, the District may elect to charge the customer for the repair or replacement of the damaged facility. The minimum charge shall be as given in Rule 3-A-27 for any such damage with the charge to be at the cost of the repair. Should the party causing the damage be a customer of the District, the District may withhold further water service until the amount of the repair is paid or payment is assured by the customer or owner of the premises if the customer is not the owner. The charge may be made on an estimate of costs.

1-H-26s CHARGE FOR REINSTALLING REMOVED METER AND/OR SERVICE CONNECTION WHEN SERVICE DISCONTINUED FOR NON-PAYMENT OF BILL: Where the District has had to remove the meter to discontinue service for nonpayment of the bill by the customer, the District will reinstall the meter upon payment of the appropriate charge given in Rule 3-A-18. Should the District have to terminate service by disconnection of the service connection at the water main, there shall be a charge to the customer to reconnect the service. The charge is to be made on an estimate of the cost of the work, but not less than the charges given in Rule 3-A-3c.

1-H-26t TEMPORARY COURTESY TURN ON: The District will, at no direct charge to the customer account, turn on water service during a regular workday between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. for the purpose of walk-through inspection, providing there are no delinquent water bills and providing the District has received at least a 48-hour advance notice.

The turn-on will only be done at the request of the owner and/or the owner's agent. The water service will only be left on for the time period of 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. in the single working day.

1-H-26r Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch.70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch.74, 8/13/85-Sch. 76
1-H-26s Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/82, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-26t Added 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch 77, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-27a SHUTTING OFF WATER SUPPLY FOR EMERGENCY REPAIRS OR FOR CHANGES, ETC, IN OR AFFECTING THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM: The District reserves the right at any and all times to shut off the water for the repairing, extending, testing, maintaining or replacing of water system facilities, including water mains, fire hydrants, water service connections water meters, detector valves, or any other appurtenances.

1-H-27b NOTICE OF SHUT-OFF OF WATER SUPPLY: When the water supply is to be shut off for any of the above reasons, the District will make a reasonable effort to deliver a notice of the shut-off to the customer or to some responsible interested person on the premises, but it does not assume liability for the failure of the customer to receive or to understand such notice.

1-H-27c PRESSURE, WATER SUPPLY CONTINUITY AND CUSTOMER'S WATER STORAGE FOR EMERGENCIES: The District will not be responsible for the maintenance of pressure, nor for the continuity of water supply, and consumers dependent upon a continuous water supply should provide adequate storage for emergencies. Customers having water heaters, or any other devices requiring a continuous water supply, should take all necessary steps to prevent damage to, or the causing of injury by, such devices as a result of the shutting off of the water supply.

1-H-27d UNCOLLECTIBLE BILLS: Delinquent regular and closing bills for a premise where the ownership of the premises has subsequently changed, found to be uncollectible by the District, may be written off by the District as uncollectible. Before writing off uncollectible bills, the District will make a reasonable effort to collect the bill.

For such accounts the customer's name will be retained in the files of the Waterworks Districts should that party apply for water service subsequently. The District will then require payment of the unpaid bill.

1-H-27a Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-27d Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70. Para 1 Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-27e UNREFUNDABLE WATER SALES CREDITS: Credit forward balances for water service nominally due to a former customer shall not be credited to the account of the new customer at the same service address. Said credit balances shall be deposited to the Water Sales Trust Fund of the District. The District will endeavor to refund the amount to the former customer, his heirs or assigns. If the District is unable to locate the former customer, et al., within one year, the credit forward balance shall be credited to the District's General Fund and the District absolved of any further obligation to pay the amount.

1-H-27f REFUSAL OF WATER SERVICE FOR NON-PAYMENT OF DELINQUENT WATER BILLS AND CHARGES: New water service or renewal of a previously discontinued service may be refused by a District if the applicant owes delinquent water bills for any property served by the District or by another Los Angeles County Waterworks District. Upon making the delinquent payment, plus any applicable charges for the bill being delinquent, service will be provided to the applicant.

1-H-27g COLLECTION ACTION UNDER CONDITIONS OF BANKRUPTCY, RECEIVERSHIP OR FORECLOSURE: Regular procedures of billing and collecting of water bills will be performed pertaining to property that may be in bankruptcy or receivership or undergoing foreclosure. If the service becomes subject to shut-off due to nonpayment of the bill, collection action will proceed as usual against the current owner or tenant with service being discontinued for nonpayment. Service will be restored only upon receipt of payment of the delinquent bill and any applicable charges for the bill being delinquent. (Operation of this rule is subject to Bankruptcy Laws.)

Payment will be accepted from the current owner or customer, or payer designated by the owner. Payment will also be accepted from the party foreclosing or the present tenants provided such parties pay the entire amount of the unpaid bill and agree to pay any subsequent bills that may be incurred on the premises until the foreclosure is completed and title to the premises is transferred to a new owner by execution of a title change document.

1-H-27f Added 11/62, Rev. 10/58; 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
1-H-27g Added 8/66, Rev. 10/68, Rev. 8/82, Para. 2 Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70

1-H-27h FORCED EVICTION OF TENANT OR LESSEE: Water service will not be turned off at the request of anyone solely for the purpose of forcing eviction of the tenant or lessee.

Water service will not be turned off at the request of the owner when the water bill account is current but there is evidence that the premises is occupied.

Water service will not be turned off at the request of local government agencies for the purpose of enforcing agency codes or purposes related thereto.

In those situations where an owner has allowed a bill to become delinquent and the premises is subject to discontinuance of water service, the District will allow the occupants of the premises to pay the bill in full to avoid shutoff.

1-H-28a DAMAGE THROUGH LEAKING PIPES OR FIXTURES ON THE PREMISES SERVED: The District's control and responsibility end at the curb shut-off or meter, and the District will in no case be liable for damage caused by, or in any way arising out of, the running or escape of water from open faucets, burst pipes, or faulty fixtures on the premises.

1-H-28b ANGLE STOP TYPE CONTROL OR WHEEL OPERATED VALVE: Every service connection is equipped with an angle stop type control valve on the inlet side of the meter which may be used in emergencies by the customer when necessary to shut off the water supply for the entire premises. Upon receipt of oral or written request, the District will, without charge, shut off such control valve for emergency purposes, upon the understanding that the customer will turn on the water after repairs have been made.

The District will endeavor to respond promptly to such oral or written request received for action during the working day of District personnel. However, for such requests received during non-working hours, the District will only respond when personnel and equipment are available to do so.

Beginning with all new and renewal water meter installations after September 1, 1968, the outlet side of the water meter will be equipped with a hand wheel or lever operated valve for use of the customer to shut off the service to his premises.

1-H-27h Added 10/68, Para 2, 3 & 4 Added 7/15/93
1-H-28b Rev. 10/68

1-H-29a TAMPERING WITH DISTRICT PROPERTY: Except as provided in "Rule and Regulation No. 1-H-28", no person, other than an authorized District employee, shall at any time or in any manner operate, or cause to be operated, any valve in or connected with a water main, service connection, or fire hydrant, or tamper or otherwise interfere with any water meter, detector check valve, or other part of the water system.

1-H-29b DAMAGE CHARGE FOR TAMPERING WITH DISTRICT PROPERTY: In the event a person, firm, or corporation for any reason digs out or uncovers a curb cock or wheel or lever valve controlling a water supply, or lifts or removes a meter cover or its center piece, or causes any such act to be done, such person, firm, or corporation will be held liable for any injury or damage occasioned thereby or resulting therefrom.

If any damage arises from tampering with any of the aforementioned equipment, a charge of not less than the amount given in Rule 3-A-27 shall be levied against the property owner and/or person(s) considered liable by the District.

1-H-30a RIGHT OF INSPECTION OF AND ACCESS TO CONSUMER'S PREMISES: Authorized inspectors, agents, and employees of the District shall have the right of entry and access, at all reasonable times, in, to, and upon any and all consumer's buildings, grounds, or premises, or any part thereof, (including any and all plumbing, water piping, fixtures, or connections located, used, maintained, or operated therein or thereon) for the purpose of:

1. Determining the existence, operation, maintenance, and/or use in, on, or about said buildings, grounds, or premises of:

    a. Any plumbing or water piping which may now or hereafter cause, create, or permit backflow, backsiphonage, or any other condition affecting, or likely to affect, the purity and/or potability of the water supply furnished by the District.

    b. Any source of water supply which may now or hereafter be connected with the water supply system of the District.

1-H-29b Last Para. Added 5/65, Rev. 8/82, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Para 1 & 2 Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-30a RIGHT OF INSPECTION OF AND ACCESS TO CONSUMER'S PREMISES: (Continued)

c. Any source of pressure, vacuum, contamination, or pollution (including any and all equipment, fixtures, or appliances connected or used therewith or therefore) affecting or likely to affect, the purity and/or potability of said water supply for the District.

2. Facilitating the enforcement, from time to time, by the Engineer, of any and all of the applicable Rules and Regulations of the District.

1-H-30b INSPECTOR, AGENT AND EMPLOYEE IDENTIFICATION: Each inspector, agent, and employee shall be furnished with, and upon the request of any consumer, shall display appropriate evidence of identification.

1-H-30c VIOLATION OF HEALTH CODES: If, and when, the Engineer ascertains that a condition affecting the purity and potability of the water supply in a District exists in, on, or about any buildings, grounds, or premises in violation of any health law, Rule and Regulation of this State, or any health ordinance or code of the County of Los Angeles, or any Rule and Regulation of the Los Angeles County Waterworks Districts, he will;

1. Immediately notify the person, firm, or corporation owning and/or controlling such buildings, grounds, or premises, of the existence of such condition,

2. Require such person, firm, or corporation, to comply, within a reasonable time, (to be stated in said notice) with any such law, ordinance, code, or Rule and Regulation so violated, and

3. Further notify such person, firm or corporation that failure to so comply within said described period will mean the District will take, or cause to be taken, by the appropriate authority, such steps to enforce such compliance, to remedy such condition, and/or to protect the interests of the District, as provided by law or by these Rules and Regulations, including discontinuance of water service.

1-H-30c Rev. Sub Para 2 & 3, 7/15/93

1-H-31 PROHIBITION OF CROSS-CONNECTIONS: The regulations of the State Department of Health Services (17 Calif. Adm. Code, Sections 7583-7622 inc.) and the regulations of the County of Los Angeles Health Department insofar as the same are applicable to the protection of the water supply of the Districts are hereby adopted, incorporated herein and made a part hereof.
No water service connection to any premises will be installed or maintained by the District unless the public water supply is protected as required by said State and County regulations, this Rule, and the "Cross-Connection Control Manual for Service Protection in the Los Angeles County Waterworks Districts".

For premises where the point of use of the water is at an elevation fifty (50) feet or higher above the meter location, the District shall require an approved device be installed at the meter to prevent potential backflow from the premises.

Backflow prevention devices installed hereunder shall be approved by the District and shall be installed by the customer at the expense of the customer.

The customer shall at his expense have the device regularly tested and serviced if necessary, (regularly being defined as at least once a year and more frequently if necessary as required by the District) to maintain the device in satisfactory operating condition. If during the regular test or service the device is found to be inoperative, defective, or malfunctioning in any way or manner, the device shall be immediately overhauled, repaired, or replaced to a satisfactory condition at the customer's expense. Upon the completion of any overhaul, repair, or replacement work, the device shall be tested in place to assure performance as required. Any and all tests shall only be made by persons approved to do so by the District. Suitable records of such tests, repairs, overhauling, or replacements shall be kept by the customer and a copy thereof sent to the District immediately upon completion of any tests, repairs, overhauling or replacements.

Service of water to any premises may be discontinued by the District if a backflow prevention device required by this Rule is not properly installed, tested, and maintained, or if any defect is found in an installed device, or if it is found that a backflow prevention device has been removed or by-passed, or if cross-connections exist on the premises from which the District water system is not protected by an approved device; and service will not be restored until such conditions or defects are corrected.

1-H-31 Rev. 4/65, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 1/90, Para 1, 3 & 5 Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-31 PROHIBITION OF CROSS-CONNECTIONS: (Continued)

Should service be terminated it is to be done by proceedings similar to that described in Rule 1-H-26g. The District may accordingly require payment of the reconnection restoration charge given in that Rule.

1-H-32 CONTRACTING AGENCY; CONDITIONS OF SERVICE: Notwithstanding other provisions of these Rules and Regulations, each Contracting Agency applying for water service shall, as a condition for the receipt of water from the District, agree to make its facilities available for the District if capacity is available in the water mains of said Contracting Agency for the transportation of water supplied by the District to other applicants of the District for water service and at a cost determined to be attributable to the transportation of said water. The existence of capacity and amount of charge shall be determined by the Engineer. If the District requires this means of transporting water to inhabitants of the District, upon written notice to the Contracting Agency, the District may make a connection to the Contracting Agency's water system for the supply of water to such other applicants and shall credit the Contracting Agency whose system is being used, for the quantity of water served to such District customers.

1-H-33 WATER SERVICE PRESSURE: The District will endeavor to maintain reasonable water service pressures in its water mains where possible in the approximate range of 30 pounds per square inch to 125 pounds per square inch.

In certain situations of service, the water pressure in the water main may exceed 125 pounds per square inch to a pressure as high as 500 pounds per square inch. The water pressure may fluctuate within the above range or above or below the above-given range.

1-H-31 Rev. 4/65, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 1/90, Para 1, 3 & 5 Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-32 Added 2/61, Rev. 4/61
1-H-33 Added 4/61, Rev. 11/62, 4/66, 7/75, 8/82, Para. 6 Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Para. 7 Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-33 WATER SERVICE PRESSURE: (Continued)

Upon application the District will prepare a Water Information Form for the applicant for water service indicating the following items:

1. The address of the property to be served;

2. The water District serving that area;

3. The District's contact person and telephone number;

4. The maximum and minimum water pressure expected to be available at the service address under normal operating conditions;

5. A statement indicating that a pressure regulator is required for installations where water pressure exceeds 80 pounds per square inch;

6. The size of meter requested by the applicant.

The Water information Form shall be signed and dated by the applicant or his authorized representative indicating knowledge of the available pressure.

A water pressure regulator and a pressure relief valve may be required on the customer's cold water plumbing system downstream of the District's water meter by the Los Angeles County Plumbing Code, Title 28 of County Codes (Chapter 10, Section 1007 of the Uniform Plumbing Code) or applicable Local Plumbing Code. These devices shall be installed at the customer's expense and in accordance with applicable codes.

The Water Information Form shall serve to relieve, save and hold the District harmless for any damage to the customer's premises, water piping, and appliances caused by the water pressure from the District's water system.

When the District's water main pressure exceeds 149 pounds per square inch, the applicant shall be required to have a contractor install a high pressure water meter or, at the option of the District, request that the District install a high pressure meter at the applicant's expense.

1-H-33 Added 4/61, Rev. 11/62, 4/66, 7/75, 8/82, Para. 6 Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Para. 7 Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-33 WATER SERVICE PRESSURE: (Continued)

The customer may install, at his expense, pressure regulation equipment on his side of the meter to regulate the water pressure for his convenience in addition to any equipment installed by the District; however, no such installations by the customer will be permitted within the District's water meter box.

1-H-34 KEY-OPERATED WATER DISPENSER: This section applies only to those Districts where key-operated dispenser stations are available: Upon approval by the District of a filed application and payment by the applicant of the required charge, water for use on premises within the District may, be obtained from a District locked and unmetered, key-operated dispenser by persons owning a premises in a District and desiring to purchase water for subsequent hauling to and for use on said premises.

The District will furnish to the applicant an "Application for Water Dispenser Service" form for their use in applying for this service. The application may be completed and submitted to the District by others for the owner of the premises upon which the water is proposed to be used. However, both the property owner and the applicant, if different than the property owner, must sign the Application form, agreeing to the terms and conditions for such service.

The charges for any customer to receive service from the key-operated dispenser are given in Part 2, Water Rates Section of the Rules and Regulations. Payment of these charges will entitle the customer to the use of a water-dispenser key for the stated period of the charge. The charges for water-dispenser service are not refundable.

1-H-33 Added 4/61, Rev. 11/62, 4/66, 7/75, 8/82, Para. 6 Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Para. 7 Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-34 Added 3/66, Added Para. 8 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Para 1, 2, & 7 Rev. 7/15/93, Para 5 Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-34 KEY-OPERATED WATER DISPENSER: (Continued)

The key shall remain the property of the District while in use by the customer, and the key shall not be duplicated by the customer, or transferred to non-customers of the District. Loss of the key by the customer shall be reported promptly to the District. Upon the key being reported as being misplaced or lost, the District will replace same for the charge as given in Part 2 of the Water Rates Section for lost or misplaced key replacement. The key shall be returned by the customer to the District when the customer no longer has an interest in the premises or when the period ends for which the charges have been paid. The District will re-issue, upon application, the key without additional charge to a new customer for the premises if the applicable charges for a key have been paid for the same particular premises by a prior customer.

The privilege of use of the key will be revoked: (1) if water is used for purposes other than domestic, (2) if water is used on premises not described in the Application; (3) if water is transported for use outside of the District; (4) if the key is given or loaned to persons not identified on the Application and who are not key-dispenser customers of the District; or (5) if the customer is found to be wasting the water obtained from the dispenser. Any customer whose key privileges have been revoked shall not be entitled to a refund of any paid charges and shall not be entitled to use of a water dispenser key for the remainder of the current charge period, plus the following charge period.

The District may change the lock at the end of any charge period, or at any time after giving fourteen (14) days written notice by first class U.S. mail to the notice address or last known address of each Water Dispenser Service customer.

The District will provide key-operated dispenser water service to only to property owners with existing structures on the subject property constructed prior to January 1, 1961 and which does not front on an existing water main of the District.

1-H-34 Added 3/66, Added Para. 8 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Para 1, 2, & 7 Rev. 7/15/93, Para 5 Rev. 7/15/93

1-H-35 RELOCATION OF FACILITIES: Where the District is requested to relocate its facilities for street and road widening purposes or for other purposes, the District may charge the agency or person(s) requesting the relocation for the relocation (except for forced relocations pursuant to the conditions of the road excavation permit or the highway encroachment permit under which the facilities were originally installed). The charges therefore will be as given in Part 3 hereof or based on an engineering estimate of current costs as may be applicable. At the option of the District, the District may require the agency or person to relocate or replace the facilities using plans and specifications either prepared by or approved by the District.

1-H-36a REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF METER WITH NON-MEASURED CONSUMPTION: The District may, upon finding that a properly registering meter has not measured consumption for a premises, indicating non-use of water service for the premises for a period of twelve consecutive months, remove the meter. The District will notify the customer by form letter of its intent to remove the meter. The letter will provide the owner with the necessary information related to the meter removal and will give the owner the option of having the meter remain in place by returning said form to the District indicating so. If no response is received from the owner, the meter will be removed by the District. The meter will thereafter only be reinstalled upon the customer filing a Customer Order Form and paying the District for the reinstallation of the meter. The charges for the reinstallation are as given in Part 3, Rule 3-A-18.

1-H-36b REMOVAL OF METER AND PAYMENT OR CHARGES OWING: Should the District have had to remove the meter to a premises for nonpayment of the water bill, the District may, before reinstallation of the meter, require payment of any owing applicable amounts of the account and may charge the customer for reinstallation of the water meter at the rates as given in Rule 3-A-18.

The customer shall complete and file a Customer Order Form.

1-H-35 Added 10/68, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53
1-H-36a Added 10/68, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-36b Added 10/68

1-H-37 CONFIDENTIALITY OF CUSTOMER RECORDS: Individual customer application, billing, and payment records are not public records except when a Court Order has required the presentation of the record to the Court or Officers of the Court.

Therefore, the customer records are not to be made available to parties other than the customer and/or the owner of the served premises other than the given exception.

1-H-38 THEFT OF WATER: Pursuant to County Urgency Ordinance No. 88-0130U, no person, company, corporation or other agency shall take water from the Districts' water system without first obtaining permission to take water from the Districts' Engineer or authorized representative and making payment of applicable processing and water supply charges of the District. For purposes of enforcement of this rule, no more than one violation per 12 month period per point of access to the Districts' water supply system will be deemed a violation of this rule.

1-H-39 ISSUANCE OF CITATIONS: Pursuant to County Urgency Ordinance No. 88-0130U, Districts' employees designated by the Director of Public Works shall be authorized to issue citations to individuals violating Districts' regulations or ordinances.

Such citations shall be personally served upon the person violating the regulations or ordinances of the Districts, or upon any employee, agent, or representative thereof and shall specify the regulation or ordinances violated, the dates of violation, the date of service of citation, the person issuing the citation, and the person receiving the citation.

1-H-37 Added 8/3/82-Sch. 67B, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-38 Added 7/26/88, Rev. 7/15/93
1-H-39 Added 7/26/88

SECTION I - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGES

1-I-1 CHARGES: As a prerequisite to receiving water service therefore, each subdivision and benefited parcel of land in any District shall be charged and pay for the benefits accruing thereto derived from the Capital Improvements of the District or "unit system" of the District.

1-I-2 CREDITS: Credits for privately owned premises making application for water service, and the premises of participants, will be granted for, and reduce the amount of, the Capital Improvement (acreage) charges for, and in the estimated equivalent amount of:

a. Assessments which have been paid or will have been paid in the District or in any zone of a District for the retirement of bonded indebtedness, including Debt Service taxes for interest and principal repayment of the bonds of the District or of the zone determined by the District to represent Capital Improvements.

b. The agreed value of land or Capital Improvements, or both, offered by the applicant and accepted by the District.

c. Acreage or District Benefit assessments made against property pursuant to State Improvement Acts for installation of water system improvements. Where the acreage assessments of the State Improvement Act projects exceed the Capital Improvement Charge, the excess shall be used as a credit against the applicable Local System Improvement Charge. Pursuant to Rule 1-J-3c excess front footage assessments may be applied as a credit against the Capital Improvement Charge.

The credit allowed for assessments previously made against all of, or a portion of, the premises as the result of a State Improvement Act for which premises the owner has applied to the District for water service, will only be allowed as to the extent of the assessments made against the premises for which water service has actually been applied for by the owner, and no more than the previous allowed land use (zoning) for which said project had been designed or the applicable parts of Rule 1-A-49.

1-I-1 Rev. 9/60, Rev. 7/15/93
1-I-2 Rev. 9/60, 4/61, 8/66, 6/13/78-Sch. 53
1-I-2a Rev. 7/15/93
1-I-2b Added second sentence excludes WWD 4 & 34, 9-02-86, Exhibit 78
1-I-2c Added 4/65, Rev. 4/71, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74

RULE
1-I-2 CREDITS: (Continued)

d. The value of water system facilities transferred to the District by other water purveyors at the time the District assumes the operation, maintenance, and water service responsibilities of the water purveyor, as determined to be applicable as an area credit for the area previously served or that could have been served by the water purveyor.

SECTION J - LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE

1-J-1 CHARGES, NO EXISTING LOCAL SYSTEM: As a prerequisite to receiving water service for each subdivision or parcel of land, the owner shall furnish and install the necessary local system improvements in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by or approved by the District, or at the District's option he may be charged for said improvements and pay to the District the cost thereof computed at the rates described in Part 3 hereof.

1-J-2 CHARGES, EXISTING LOCAL SYSTEM: Where an existing District water main fronts a parcel of land not heretofore receiving water service, a Local System Improvement Charge shall apply in accordance with Rule 3-A-4, which must be paid before water service is provided; and also where a previously served parcel of land which had been developed for a land use less than the allowed land use (zoning) of said parcel and now said parcel is being redeveloped to the allowed land use level, the District shall make a Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges in accordance with Rule 3-A-4 with an exemption made for the previous land use level, which was less than the allowed land use (zoning) and in accordance with the applicable parts of Rule 1-A-49.

1-J-3 CREDITS: Credits for premises making application for water service, and the premises of participants, will be granted for, and reduce the amount of Local System Improvement Charges for and in the estimated equivalent amount of:

a. Assessments which have been paid or will have been paid in the District or in any zone of a District for the retirement of bonded indebtedness of the District or of the zone determined by the District to represent Local System Improvements.

b. Contributions of Local System Improvements or the equivalent cost value thereof accepted by the District.

1-J-1 Rev. 9/60, 4/61, 4/65, 7/15/93
1-J-2 Added 4/61, Rev. 4/65, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93
1-J-3 Added 4/61, Rev. 8/66, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93
1-J-3a Rev. 7/15/93

RULE
1-J-3 CREDITS: (Continued)

c. Front Footage or Direct (Local) Benefit Assessments made against property pursuant to State Improvement Acts for installation of water system improvements.

Where the County Improvement frontage assessments are less than the Local System Improvement Charge, then the assessment of the State Improvement Act project shall be deemed to be equivalent to the Local System Improvement Charge. This is only to the extent of the installed water system improvements meeting the requirements of the allowed land use (zoning) at the time of said installation.

Where the assessments exceed the Local System Improvement Charge, the excess shall be used as a credit against the applicable Capital Improvement Charge. Pursuant to Rule 1-I-2c excess acreage assessments may be applied as a credit against Local System Improvement Charge.

The credit allowed for assessments previously made against all of, or a portion of, the premises as the result of a State Improvement Act for which premises the owner has applied to the District for water service, will only be allowed as to the extent of the assessments made against the premises for which water service has actually been applied for by the owner, and no more than the previous allowed land use (zoning) or the applicable parts of Rule 1-A-49.

d. Credits against existing water mains: Where a zone change, zone exception, or conditional use permit has been granted to a parcel of land after installation of a now existing main and prior to application for water service being made for said parcel and such zone change, zone exception or conditional use permit results in permissive use of said parcel in excess of the zoning that existed at the time of installation of the now existing water main, which now permitted use would require the installation of a new water main before the District could provide adequate water service to said parcel, then any portion of said credits a and c arriving out of the existing main which credits are described above against Local System Improvement Charges shall apply. Applicable parts of Rule 1-A-49 shall apply.

1-J-3c Added 4/65
1-J-3d Added 4/65

RULE
1-J-3 CREDITS: (Continued)

e. The value of water systems water mains transferred to the District by other water purveyors at the time the District assumes the operation, maintenance, and water service responsibilities of the water purveyor as determined to be applicable as a frontage credit for the frontage previously served or that could have been served, by the water purveyor.

1-J-3e Added 4/61, Rev. 8/66, 6/13/78 - Sch. 53, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Last Para deleted 7/15/93

1-K-1 WATER SHORTAGES: If the Engineer determines that over consumption of water, loss of pressure in a system, breakdown, drought conditions or any similar occurrence, requires emergency restrictions upon the use of water from any system, he shall order such restrictions.

Such order may require the customer(s) to restrict the use of water. The use of water for particular purposes may be limited to specified days or hours of a day or altogether prohibited, except that the use of water for drinking, cooking, and sanitary purposes shall not be prohibited, although consideration thereof may be still required for the water used for the latter purposes.

Any such order shall be communicated by the Engineer, either in writing or orally to water consumers served by the affected system. Water supply to any premises where use of water is being made in violation of an order of the Engineer may be shut off.

When the Engineer determines that the emergency no longer exists, he shall issue an order relieving the restrictions of prohibitions previously ordered under this Section. Such order shall be communicated to affected water consumers in the same manner in which the order instituting the restrictions or prohibitions was communicated.

See Part 5 for Water Conservation.

SECTION L - CONSTRUCTION WORK BY DAY LABOR

1-L-1 WORK BY DISTRICT FORCES: The Board, pursuant to Section 20606 of the Public Contracting Code of the State of California, hereby finds that any item of work of constructing, repairing, improving, renewing, or extending district facilities estimated to cost less than $134,366.69 per installation may be performed by District forces without letting contracts to the lowest bidder if the District Engineer determines that the work can be done more economically by District forces.

To account for the effects of inflation, this limit will be adjusted on January 1 of every year by the Construction Cost Index (CCI) for the Los Angeles Region as reported in the Engineering News Record and will be posted on the Districts' website.

1-L-2 PERFORMANCE OF WORK - PURCHASE OF MATERIALS: The BOARD authorizes the performance of any of the work described in Rule 1-L-1 by personnel of the District and authorizes the purchase of the materials necessary therefore, and the total cost for labor and materials estimated to be less than $134,366.69 for any separate installation.

To account for the effects of inflation, this limit will be adjusted on January 1 of every year by the Construction Cost Index (CCI) for the Los Angeles Region as reported in the Engineering News Record and will be posted on the Districts' website.

1-L-3 PURCHASING AGENT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS: The Purchasing Agent for the Districts may receive competitive public bids on, and award purchase orders on projects involving construction of water system facilities up to a limit of $25,000, including a contractor furnishing needed labor and materials to complete the project. This rule is not intended to restrict the Purchasing Agent from purchasing materials only for the Districts without limitation as to dollar amount.

1-L-1 Rev. 5/59, 10/68. 1/09, 1/11, 1/12,1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20
1-L-2 Rev. 5/59, 10/68, 1/09, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20
1-L-3 Added 10/68, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70

1-M-1 SURPLUS WATER: The District may sell surplus water to any person, firm, public, or private corporation, or public agency, or other consumer outside the District when the Engineer so recommends and the Board of Supervisors find that the District has a surplus of water above which is required by the consumers within the District. Charges for the surplus water shall be by separate rule for each District which provides such service or may be determined by the District. See also RULE 2-B-8.

1-M-1 Added 11/59, Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Rule title Added 7/15/93

1-N-1 JOINT POWERS ARRANGEMENT: Pursuant to Section 55333 of the County Waterworks District Law of the State of California, the Districts may adopt a Joint Powers Agreement or the establishment of a Waterworks Districts Joint Fund for the purposes of joint district undertakings, ownership, purchases, construction, acquisition, and such other joint doings as may be provided in said agreement.

The Joint Fund may sell to developers and others, for use in the District, stock materials such as water meters. Such sales shall be at the same stock price as that which the Joint Fund would sell materials to a District.

1-N-1 Added 5/62, Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75

PART 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS AND RULES (Continued)
SECTION O - SALE OR EXCHANGE OF WATER

1-O-1 SALE OR EXCHANGE OF WATER - ONE DISTRICT TO ANOTHER DISTRICT OR BETWEEN DISTRICTS: One or more County Waterworks Districts shall sell or exchange water to or with other County Waterworks Districts. Selling of water shall be at applicable rates of the selling District and exchanges of water may be at the lowest rate block of the respective District without regard for the number of billing units.

1-O-2 WATER RIGHTS OF SELLER OR EXCHANGER DISTRICTS: Sale to or exchange with another District of water shall not reduce or change the water rights of the seller or exchanger District.

1-O-4 MUTUAL AID BETWEEN WATER PURVEYORS: At the option of the District, metered interconnections may be installed or constructed with adjacent water purveyors that are either within or outside of the District for mutual aid involving the exchange of water on a temporary basis; said water shall be sold, or purchased (as the case may be) at the prevailing rates.

Water Supply Charges (Capital Improvement and Local System Improvement Charges et al.) shall not be applicable to Mutual Aid interconnections.

1-O-1 Added 8/63, Rev. 8/69, Rev. 7/7/94
1-O-2 Added 8/63
1-O-3 Added 8/63, Deleted 8/69
1-O-4 Added 4/66, Rev. 7/15/93, Para 3 Deleted 7/15/93

SECTION P - JOINT SUPPLY SERVICE CONNECTIONS OR WATER SYSTEM FACILITIES AGREEMENT

1-P-1 JOINT WATER SUPPLY SERVICE CONNECTIONS OR WATER SYSTEM FACILITIES: Two or more Districts may jointly construct supply service connections or other water system facilities or may singularly or jointly enter into agreements with other types of water purveyors, which may be either within or outside of a District, for said purposes.

1-P-1 Added 4/66

1-Q-1c TIME PAYMENT FOR WATER SERVICE BILLINGS: Should the District find a reasonable basis exists to allow a customer to make time payments for an overdue account for water service the District may do so upon written commitment by the customer to pay the overdue amount within a period of three (3) to twelve (12) months as determined by the District and to pay in addition the regular service billings during that time period in a timely manner. This written commitment shall be known as a "Payment Agreement" and must be signed by the owner of the premises. When the bill is in the tenants name, the "Payment Agreement" must be signed by both the owner and the tenant. Should the customer not keep the payment schedule set forth by the District in the Payment Agreement, the District will discontinue the water service without further notice. Thereafter, the customer must make full payment of all outstanding amounts before water service will be restored.

Time payment arrangements will not be allowed for any customer who: 1) has filed bankruptcy, 2) has been shutoff for non-payment within the past two years, 3) has paid a water bill with a check which was returned by the bank for non-sufficient funds, 4) has defaulted on a previous payment arrangement, or 5) is the occupant of a premises for which the water bill is in the name of and being sent to the owner.

Time payment arrangements can be made only on accounts with a billing status of "OPEN".

The District reserves the right to determine and establish the details on all "Payment Agreements".

1-Q-1a Added 10/68, Deleted 7/15/93
1-Q-1b Added 10/68, Para. 2 - Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Deleted 7/15/93
1-Q-1c Added 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93, Para 2, 3, 4 Added 7/15/93

SECTION R - FIRE PROTECTION AUTHORITY REQUIREMENT

1-R-1 ADDITIONAL FIRE HYDRANTS ON EXISTING MAINS: Where the local fire protection authority has made a requirement precedent to their approving issuance of a building permit for construction on a premises that additional public fire hydrant(s) are to be installed and where the public fire hydrants that exist on the District main(s) in the vicinity of premises were installed in satisfaction of prior requirements of the fire protection authority, at its option the District may charge the applicant the cost of the additional fire hydrant(s), or require that the applicant install the hydrant at his direct expense, subject to credits as defined elsewhere in these Rules and Regulations.

1-R-1 Added 10/68, Rev. 8/82, Rev. 7/15/93
1-R-2 Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Deleted 7/15/93

1-S-1a EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF QUOTATION OF CHARGES: All charges quoted by the District to an applicant for water service or to a customer are effective for thirty (30) consecutive calendar days after the date of the letter, application, or invoice containing the charges is rendered. All quotations not paid within the thirty-day period become subject to revision thereafter except as described below.

All quotations of charges are made on the basis the subdivider, applicant, developer, or customer provides to the District, in a timely manner, any required information or material needed by the District to provide the planned service.

Should the required information or material not be so provided, the District reserves the right to require the payment of any additional charges necessitated by the delay caused by the applicant, developer, customer, or subdivider.

1-S-1b EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENTS OF RULES AND REGULATIONS: Unless the Board, in adopting amendments to these Rules and Regulations, establishes an effective date for the amendments, all the amendments, except those to Rules in Part 2, shall become effective thirty (30) days after the date of adoption. Amendments to Rules of Part 2 shall become effective upon the first day of the first billing cycle which begins thirty (30) or more days after the date of adoption. Any charges quoted pursuant to Rules of Part 3 to applicants for water service which are within the thirty-day holding period will not be affected by amendments until the thirty-day quotation period ends, as provided for in Rule 1-S-1a.

1-S-1c REFUND OF UNUSED CHARGES: Should the applicant request the District to stop work on a project for which the applicant has paid the District's charges such that there are unexpended funds and the applicant submits a written request to the District for refund of any unexpended charges paid by the applicant to the District, the District may refund the money on the following schedule:

1-S-1a Added 10/68, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Para. 2 & 3 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53
1-S-1b Added 10/68, Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 7/15/93
1-S-1c Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75

1-S-1c REFUND OF UNUSED CHARGES: (Continued)

Notice to stop work and the request for the refund were received by the District:

1. Within thirty (30) days after the payment was made to the District, the refund may be made of up to 90% of the unexpended portion.

2. Within the period of thirty-one (31) to sixty (60) days after the payment was made to the District, the refund may be made of up to 75% of the unexpended portion.

3. Within the period of sixty-one (61) to one hundred twenty (120) days after the payment was made to the District, the refund may be made of up to 50% of the unexpended portion.

4. Within the period of one hundred twenty-one (121) to three hundred sixty-five (365) days after the payment was made to the District, the refund may be made of up to 25% of the unexpended portion.

5. No requests for refunds received more than three hundred sixty-five (365) days after the payment was made to the District will be processed.

1-S-1c Added 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75

SECTION T - SEVERABILITY

1-T-1 SEVERABILITY: If any rule, subrule, part, subpart, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase in these Rules and Regulations or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is for any reason held invalid, the validity of the remainder of these Rules and Regulations or the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles as the governing body of each District hereby declares that it would have adopted these Rules and Regulations and each rule, subrule, part, subpart, section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that one or more rules, subrules, parts, subparts, sections, subsections, sentences, clauses or phrases or the application thereof to any person or circumstance may be held to be invalid.

1-T-1 Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R
1-U-1 Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Deleted 6/13/78

1-V-1 INSPECTION OF PRIVATE CONTRACT WORK: All construction work done by private contract by an applicant, developer, or subdivider shall be inspected by the District during the construction to be considered for acceptance by the District.

The inspection of this work will be done by the District at cost, to be paid by the applicant, developer, or subdivider.

The District requires that the applicant pay the inspection costs in full to the District prior to the start of any construction work.

The inspection charge shall be based on an engineering estimate of costs prepared by the District.

1-V-2 TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT WATER SERVICE: Any water service rendered to a premises prior to full payment of all District charges, satisfaction of District requirements, and completion of any required private contract work by an applicant, developer, or subdivider is subject to discontinuance. The District will provide permanent water service to a premises upon all District charges having been paid, all requirements of the District having been complied with, and any private contract work having been completed and accepted by the District, including the obtaining of any needed easements in favor of the District by the applicant, developer, or subdivider.

Should the water system improvements required of the applicant, developer, or owner by the District not be completed and in service by the time occupancy is to be taken of the premises, the District may initiate water service termination proceedings similar to that described in Rule 1-H-26g including requiring payment of the reconnection restoration charge given in that Rule.

1-V-1 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Para 1 & 2 Rev., Para 4 & 5 Deleted and another Para 4 Added 7/15/93
1-V-2 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. 7/15/93

1-W-1 RETURNED CHECKS: When payment by check is made to the District for water service or other services rendered or to be rendered and the check is returned from the bank to the District uncashed because of lack of funds in the account of the payer or other reasons, there will be a charge for the check, so returned, to be determined by the District. The minimum charge will be as given in Rule 3-A-28.

Should the District receive a returned check, the District may initiate water service termination proceedings similar to that described in Rule 1-H-26g including requiring payment of the reconnection restoration charge as given in Rule 3-A-29.

Pursuant to Section 1719 of the State of California Civil Code the District may in addition to all other charges and after the payer has been given written notice by certified mail and given 30 days thereafter in which to repay the return check, add a damage charge of treble the amount owing, but no case less than one hundred dollars ($100) and in no case more than five hundred dollars ($500).

1-W-1 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev 8/38/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75 & 76, 11/26/85-Sch. 77

1-X-1 PROCEEDINGS FOR IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY WATERWORKS DISTRICTS NO. 29, MALIBU, FOR REPLACEMENT AND IMPROVEMENT OF WATER SYSTEM FACILITIES IN CONJUNCTION WITH FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION SURCHARGE PROGRAM: The District may, in conjunction with proceedings carried out by the County of Los Angeles under the Improvement Act of 1911 (State of California Streets and Highways Code-Division 7) or the Municipal Improvement Act of 1913 (Streets and Highways Code-Division 12), require the use of the following assessment procedures as a condition of use of Facilities Construction Surcharge revenues as a part of an improvement project.

a. The Waterworks District may elect to contribute general revenues or monies collected under the Facilities Construction Surcharge program to the improvement project. The contribution from the Surcharge Fund is not to exceed the surcharge collections in the improvement project area since the surcharge program began through the time when the area may become exempt from the surcharge program pursuant to c hereof. The contribution is to be made toward the total project cost and not toward individual parcel assessments.

b. The improvement project is to be deemed to be subject to these procedures for assessment, contribution, and exemption when the project is planned and constructed to resolve the water service capacity needs of the developed area of the project area to meet present day standards for domestic and fire protection needs.

c. Upon completion of the improvement project, the project area is to thereafter be exempt from the Facilities Construction Surcharge program.

1-X-1 Added 8/3/82-Sch. 67B

1-Y-1 THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA MANDATED WATER-USE ACTIVITY PROHIBITIONS FOR THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY WATERWORKS DISTRICTS AND THE MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM.

a. The application of potable water to outdoor landscapes in a manner that causes runoff such that water flows onto adjacent property, non-irrigated areas, private and public walkways, roadways, parking lots, or structures.

b. The use of a hose that dispenses potable water to wash a motor vehicle, except where the hose is fitted with a shut-off nozzle or device attached to it that causes it to cease dispensing water immediately when not in use.

c. The application of potable water to driveways and sidewalks.

d. The use of potable water in a fountain or other decorative water feature, except where the water is part of a recirculating system.

e. The application of potable water to outdoor landscapes during and within 48 hours after measurable rainfall.

f. The serving of drinking water other than upon request in eating or drinking establishments, including but not limited to restaurants, hotels, cafes, cafeterias, bars, or other public places where food or drink are served and/or purchased.

g. The irrigation with potable water of ornamental turf on public street medians.

h. The irrigation with potable water of landscapes outside of newly constructed homes and buildings in a manner inconsistent with regulations or other requirements established by the California Building Standards Commission and the Department of Housing and Community Development.

i. To promote water conservation, operators of hotels and motels shall provide guests with the option of choosing not to have towels and linens laundered daily. The hotel or motel shall prominently display notice of this option in each guestroom using clear and easily understood language.

1-Y-1 Added 6/16

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES OF WATER USE

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES

The rates to be charged and collected for water and water service supplied in any one month for domestic, commercial, industrial and agricultural uses within Waterworks Districts are established in this Section.

2-A-1 CHARGE FOR METERED SERVICE: Where there are more than one house, store, etc., on a parcel of land under one ownership, the District will, at the option of the District, serve the houses, stores, etc., through one or more water meters. The District will render one water bill for each of the water meters serving the premises.

Each individual ownership will be served through separate water meters.

The charge for water service through each meter will be determined by the addition of the established Service Charge, which is an amount for each size of meter, and of the total Quantity Charge, (including applicable assessments) for the consumption of water, either indicated by the District water meter or estimated by the District. In addition, some Districts have other charges for specific purposes as approved by the Board of Directors and defined within this section.

Meter Size (in.)	Number of Billing Units	Maximum Rated Flow of Service Connection & Meter Installation (gpm)
5/8 x 3/4	1	20
3/4	1	30
3/4 x 1	1	30
1	2	50
1 1/2	3	100
2	5	160
2 1/2	7	200
3	11	315
4	17	500
6	33	1000
8	53	1600
10	77	2300
12	100	3000

2-A-1 Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Para 3 & last Para Rev., Para 4 Deleted 7/15/93, Table Rev. 7/15/93, Fire protection service Added 7/15/93

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-1 CHARGE FOR METERED SERVICE: (Continued)

PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE: The fixed monthly rate to be charged and collected for each service to a private fire protection system shall be the applicable District minimum rates per billing unit, and the billing units for this service are related to the detector check valve size as follows:

Size of Detector Check Valve (in.)	Billing Units
4 and smaller	2.9
6	3.9
8	4.9
10	6.9
12	10.9

The number of billing units for all other type meters and for multiple meter assemblies of any type or various type meters shall be determined by dividing the on-site domestic demand in gpm by 30 gpm.

2-A-1a SERVICE AND QUANTITY CHARGE

SERVICE CHARGE is defined as the minimum charge determined by the number of billing units, which is based upon the size of meter. With the exception of detector check meter, this minimum charge provides for 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month. Private Fire Protection Service (detector check) meters are solely for the purpose of fire protection. Therefore, no water usage is allowed for or included in the service charge allowance. All water consumed shall be billed at the Quantity Charge rate of the applicable District. See also RULE 1-H-2.

2-A-1 Rev. 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Para 3 & last Para Rev., Para 4 Deleted 7/15/93, Table Rev. 7/15/93, Fire protection service Added 7/15/93

2-A-1a Rev. 2/62, 8/63, 6/64, 4/66, 10/68, 8/19/81, 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-1a SERVICE AND QUANTITY CHARGE (Continued)

QUANTITY CHARGE is defined as a consumption charge for all water used in excess of the service charge allowance with the exception of detector check meter. For Private Fire Protection Service (detector check) meters, the Quantity Charge is defined as a consumption charge for all water used. See also RULE 1-H-2.

The “Monthly Service Charge” for each rate table has been rounded to the nearest whole cent as applicable.

2-A-1b FIGURING MINIMUM CHARGE STANDARD: The minimum Service Charge per month is determined by multiplying the minimum charge of one billing unit by the total number of billing units for that meter size and entitles the customer to the quantity of water determined by multiplying the number of billing units by 500 cubic feet. All water used in excess thereof per month shall be sold in accordance with the Quantity Charge without regard to the number of billing units. This rule does not apply to detector check meters. See Rule 2-A-1a.

2-A-1c CONTRIBUTING FACTORS NEEDED FOR ADJUSTING WATER RATE: The Engineer may, after an evaluation of fixed costs and expenses which routinely affect the operating costs of a District, administratively adjust the water rate schedule to reflect any changes in these costs and expenses.

Annually on July 1, the Engineer shall review said fixed costs and adjust the District's water rate schedule to compensate for changes in operating costs as affected thereby. The adjusted rate shall be effective approximately thirty (30) days after making the review and notifying the District's customers of the new schedule.

The routine fixed costs and expenses are defined as follows:

1. Cost of water purchased.
2. Cost of electrical energy and other fuels.
3. Salary and wages.
4. Overhead costs including costs applied by the County of Los Angeles.

2-A-1a Rev. 2/62, 8/63, 6/64, 4/66, 10/68, 8/19/81, 4/22/75-Eff. 5/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-1b Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-1c Added 8/69, Last Para. Added 4/71

2-A-1c CONTRIBUTING FACTORS NEEDED FOR ADJUSTING WATER RATE: (Continued)

For a District where a portion of the financing of the construction of new and replacement water facilities such as water mains, is derived from a property tax levy and the operating and maintenance expense is paid in part from taxes, the Engineer for the District may establish a water rate schedule for water service to publicly owned premises which do not pay District taxes at higher rates than applicable for water service to tax-paying premises. The higher schedule may not exceed by more than 10 percent, the schedule established for tax-paying premises and may only be applicable for fiscal years in which the District levies taxes for the herein described purposes.

2-A-2 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 1, ATHENS-WOODCREST
SERVICE TRANSFERRED TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER CO. 8-31-91

2-A-1c Added 8/69, Last Para.; Added 4/71
2-A-2 Rev. 5/57, 7/58, 3/63, 6/64, 9/66, 8/69; Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-2a Added 4/75; Rev. 5/31/77-Sch. 51; 6/13/78; 8/29/78-Sch. 54; 8/18/81-Sch. 66;12/27/83-Sch. 68; 8/23/83-Sch. 69;
9/6/83-Sch. 70; 12/27/83-Sch. 71;11/6/84-Sch. 74; 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-2b Added 1976, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Deleted 4/30/85
2-A-2c Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52; Deleted 2/20/78
2-A-3 Rev. 7/56, 5/57; Deleted 5/59

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-4 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 4, LANCASTER

2-A-4a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN 2472, 2555, AND 2576 SERVICE ZONES:

RATE SCHEDULE 0427

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 25.356
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 25.356
1"	2	10	$ 50.712
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 76.068
2"	5	25	$ 126.780
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 177.492
3"	11	55	$ 278.916
4"	17	85	$ 431.052
6"	33	165	$ 836.748
8"	53	265	$ 1,343.868
10"	77	385	$ 1,952.412
12"	100	500	$ 2,535.600

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $25.356.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.423.

2-A-4 Rev. 5/55, 7/56, 5/57, 5/59, 1/68, 4/22/03
2-A-4a Added 1/63, Rev. 9/66, 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 7/15/93, Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11,1/12,1/13,1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.142 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.071 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $0.711 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.142 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.071 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $0.711 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT; see Rule 2-A-25a:
RATE SCHEDULE 0437

2-A-4a Added 1/63, Rev. 9/66, 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 7/15/93, Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11,1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 -RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-4b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2696 SERVICE ZONE:

RATE SCHEDULE 0429

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 25.356
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 25.356
1"	2	10	$ 50.712
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 76.068
2"	5	25	$ 126.780
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 177.492
3"	11	55	$ 278.916
4"	17	85	$ 431.052
6"	33	165	$ 836.748
8"	53	265	$1,343.868
10"	77	385	$1,952.412
12"	100	500	$2,535.600

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $25.356.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.423.

2-A-4b Added 1/63, Rev. 8/63, 6/64, 9/66, 10/68, 4/22/75-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 2/20/79-Sch. 59, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 -RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.142 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.071 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $0.711 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.142 (10% off the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.071 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $0.711 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a:
RATE SCHEDULE 0437

2-A-4b Added 1/63, Rev. 8/63, 6/64, 9/66, 10/68, 4/22/75-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 2/20/79-Sch. 59, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-4c WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2837 SERVICE ZONE:

RATE SCHEDULE 0430

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	25.356
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	25.356
1"	2	10	$	50.712
1 1/2"	3	15	$	76.068
2"	5	25	$	126.780
2 1/2"	7	35	$	177.492
3"	11	55	$	278.916
4"	17	85	$	431.052
6"	33	165	$	836.748
8"	53	265	$	1,343.868
10"	77	385	$	1,952.412
12"	100	500	$	2,535.600

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $25.356.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.612.

2-A-4c Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 2/20/79-Sch. 59, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 -RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)
SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.161 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.081 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $0.806 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.161 (10% off the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.081 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic fee is $0.806 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-4c Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 2/20/79-Sch. 59, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

2-A-4d Added 4/22/75; Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 2/20/79-Sch. 59, 8/18/81-Sch. 66; Rev. 8/2/83-Sch.68, Rev.4/22/03; Deleted 2/05

2-A-4e CHARGES TO QUARTZ HILL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT FOR OVERLAPPED PORTIONS OF WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40:

RATE SCHEDULE 0435
RATE SCHEDULE 0436

Charges for the total quantity of water delivered in a billing period to the Quartz Hill County Water District for the overlapped portions of County Waterworks District No. 40 was made pursuant to the County Board of Supervisors Agreement No. 6172 dated October 2, 1962 between Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 40 and the Quartz Hill County Water District. This Agreement expired October 2, 1992 and was not renewed.

2-A-4e Numbering of Previous unnumbered Sec. 4/22/75; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-4f Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-5 Rev. 5/55, Deleted 2/61

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-4g WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN 2615 SERVICE ZONE: Service Charge by meter size per month for meters of chart given in Rule 2-A-1.

RATE SCHEDULE 0428

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 25.356
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 25.356
1"	2	10	$ 50.712
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 76.068
2"	5	25	$ 126.780
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 177.492
3"	11	55	$ 278.916
4"	17	85	$ 431.052
6"	33	165	$ 836.748
8"	53	265	$ 1,343.868
10"	77	385	$ 1,952.412
12"	100	500	$ 2,535.600

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $25.356.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.423.

2-A-4g Added 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.142 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.071 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $0.711 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.142 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.071 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $0.711 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a:
RATE SCHEDULE 0437

2-A-4h Added 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13,1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-4h WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2911 SERVICE ZONE:

RATE SCHEDULE 0431

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 25.356
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 25.356
1"	2	10	$ 50.712
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 76.068
2"	5	25	$ 126.780
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 177.492
3"	11	55	$ 278.916
4"	17	85	$ 431.052
6"	33	165	$ 836.748
8"	53	265	$ 1,343.868
10"	77	385	$ 1,952.412
12"	100	500	$ 2,535.600

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $25.356.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.612.

2-A-4h Added 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.161 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.081 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $0.806 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.161 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.081 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $0.806 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-4h Added 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-4i WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2980 ZONE:

RATE SCHEDULE 0433

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 28.315
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 28.315
1"	2	10	$ 56.630
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 84.945
2"	5	25	$ 141.575
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 198.205
3"	11	55	$ 311.465
4"	17	85	$ 481.355
6"	33	165	$ 934.395
8"	53	265	$ 1,500.695
10"	77	385	$ 2,180.255
12"	100	500	$ 2,831.500

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $28.315.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.962.

2-A-4i Added 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.196 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.098 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $0.981 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.196 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.098 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $0.981 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.
WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a:
RATE SCHEDULE 0438

2-A-4i Added 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-4j SURCHARGE FOR FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION: A rate of $0.106 per 100 cubic feet for all water sold, including service charge allowance, shall apply in all WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40 service zones.

Revenues derived from the Surcharge for Facilities Construction shall be deposited in the District's Accumulated Capital Fund and shall be used exclusively for the construction of new water system facilities for the replacement of older facilities, including the improvement of the water system.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-4k WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2880 SERVICE ZONE: RATE SCHEDULE 0434

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 28.315
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 28.315
1"	2	10	$ 56.630
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 84.945
2"	5	25	$ 141.575
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 198.205
3"	11	55	$ 311.465
4"	17	85	$ 481.355
6"	33	165	$ 934.395
8"	53	265	$ 1,500.695
10"	77	385	$ 2,180.255
12"	100	500	$ 2,831.500

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $28.315.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.962.

.

2-A-4j Added 1/05/88, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 1/04, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12
2-A-4k Added 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.196 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.098 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $0.981 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.196 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet , is $0.098 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $0.981 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-4k Added 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 -RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 0438

2-A-6 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 10, WILLOWBROOK
SERVICE TRANSFERRED TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER CO. 8/31/91

2-A-7 CITY OF LOMITA - CITY WATER SYSTEM
SERVICE TRANSFERRED TO CITY OF LOMITA 1/1/92

2-A-8 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 16, MIRAMONTE PARK
SERVICE TRANSFERRED TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER CO. 8/31/91

2-A-6	Rev. 5/57, 2/61. 11/62, 6/64, 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-6a	Added 4/75, Rev. 5/31/77-Sch. 50, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, Deleted 8/15/81-Sch. 66, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/82-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-6b	Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Deleted 2/13/78
2-A-7	Rev. 5/55, 5/57, 6/58, 2/62, 5/62, 6/64, Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-7a	Added 5/62, Rev. 2/63, 6/64, 10/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, 3/8/77-Sch. 43, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 3/6/79-Sch. 61, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 12/27/83-Sch. 71, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-7a	Adopted by Lomita City Council 3/20/89, New Water Rate Effective on May 1, 1989
2-A-7a-1	Construction Surcharge Water Rate Adopted by Lomita City Council on 4/03/89, Construction Surcharge Water Rate effective on May 1, 1989
2-A-7b	Added 5/62, Rev. 2/63, 6/64, 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, 3/8/77-Sch. 43, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 3/6/79-Sch. 61, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 12/27/83-Sch. 71, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-7c	Added 7/15/75, Deleted 2/15/77-Sch. 42
2-A-7d	Added 5/31/71-Sch. 52, Deleted 1/2/78
2-A-7b-1	Adopted by Lomita City Council 3-20-89, New Water Rate Effective on May 1, 1989, Construction Surcharge Water Rate Adopted by Lomita City Council on 4-03-89, Construction Surcharge Water Rate effective on May 1, 1989, Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-8	Rev. 5/57, 3/63, 6/64, 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-8a	Added 4/75, Rev. 5/31/77-Wch. 49, 6/13/78, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-8b	Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Deleted 2/13/78

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-9 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 21, KAGEL CANYON

2-A-9a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2105 SERVICE ZONE:

RATE SCHEDULE 2105

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 45.476
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 45.476
1"	2	10	$ 90.952
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 136.428
2"	5	25	$ 227.380
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 318.332
3"	11	55	$ 500.236
4"	17	85	$ 773.092
6"	33	165	$ 1,500.708
8"	53	265	$ 2,410.228
10"	77	385	$ 3,501.652
12"	100	500	$ 4,547.600

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $45.476.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $6.531.

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

Water Service will be provided to the County of Los Angeles-owned Dexter Park and the Fire Station, located outside the District's boundaries, pursuant to the Agreement between the District and the County.

2-A-9 Rev. 6/55, 9/55, 5/57, 11/57, 6/64, 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75
2-A-9a Added 4/75, Rev. 5/31/77-Sch. 48, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 6/12/79-Sch. 60R, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 9/24/02; Rev. 10/24/06,1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a:

RATE SCHEDULE 2107

2-A-9b FACILITIES REPAIR SURCHARGE

When the water facility repair expenditures exceed the current year budgeted estimate for the District and no emergency disaster funding is available from State or Federal agencies, the Board of Supervisors, as the governing Board for the District, may find that there is shortage of District General Fund revenues and establish a Facilities Repair Surcharge in an amount not to exceed $1.00 per 100 cubic feet of water sold. The District must give the customers mailed notice of the amount and duration of the proposed surcharge at least ten days before the Board will consider its approval. The surcharge will become effective no sooner than the first full billing period after the date of the Board approval.

2-A-10 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 22, LIBERTY ACRES
SERVICE TRANSFERRED TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER CO. 8/31/91

2-A-9a	Added 4/75, Rev. 5/31/77-Sch. 48, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 6/12/79-Sch. 60R, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 9/24/02; Rev. 10/24/06
2-A-9b	Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Deleted 1/23/78, Reinstated 6/8/95-Ordinance No. 95-0026.
2-A-9c	Removed 1/13
2-A-9d	Removed 1/13
2-A-10	Rev. 5/44, 6/55, 6/56, 5/57, 5/59, 2/63, 6/64, 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-10a	Added 4/75, 3/22/77-Sch. 44, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 6/12/79-Sch. 55, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67C, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 11/16/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-10b	Added 4/75, 6/12/79-Sch. 55, Deleted 7/15/93
2-A-10c	Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Deleted 1/23/78
2-A-11	Rev. 7/69, Deleted 2/61

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-12 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 24, PEARBLOSSOM

2-A-12a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 24:

RATE SCHEDULE 2405

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 27.507
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 27.507
1"	2	10	$ 55.014
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 82.521
2"	5	25	$ 137.535
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 192.549
3"	11	55	$ 302.577
4"	17	85	$ 467.619
6"	33	165	$ 907.731
8"	53	265	$ 1,457.871
10"	77	385	$ 2,118.039
12"	100	500	$ 2,750.700

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $27.507.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.583.

2-A-12 Added 6/60, Rev. 04/22/03
2-A-12a Added 6/60, Rev. 6/64, 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 04/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.158 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 9500 cubic feet is $0.079 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 9500 cubic feet is $0.791 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.158 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3500 cubic feet is $0.079 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3500 cubic feet is $0.791 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-12a Added 6/60, Rev. 6/64, 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 04/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 3/12, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 2406

2-A-13 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 26, EL PORTO BEACH
SERVICE TRANSFERRED TO CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH 7/1/83

2-A-14 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 27, LITTLEROCK

2-A-14a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 27:

RATE SCHEDULE 2705

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 30.181
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 30.181
1"	2	10	$ 60.362
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 90.543
2"	5	25	$ 150.905
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 211.267
3"	11	55	$ 331.991
4"	17	85	$ 513.077
6"	33	165	$ 995.973
8"	53	265	$ 1,599.593
10"	77	385	$ 2,323.937
12"	100	500	$ 3,018.100

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $30.181.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.583.

2-A-12b Added 6/60, Rev. 6/64, 10,66, 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/75-Sch. 41R, 6/12/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, Deleted 04/22/03
2-A-14 Added 10/57, Rev. 6/58, 4/22/03
2-A-14a Added 7/59, Rev. 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, 5/31/77-Sch. 45, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)
SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.158 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 9500 cubic feet is $0.079 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 9500 cubic feet is $0.791 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.158 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3500 cubic feet is $0.079 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3500 cubic feet is $0.791 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.
See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a:
RATE SCHEDULE 2706

2-A-14a Added 7/59, Rev. 9/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, 5/31/77-Sch. 45, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-16 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU,

2-A-16a TIERED-RATE STRUCTURE

The QUANTITY CHARGE for District No. 29, shall be separated into three tiers, namely the CONSERVATION USE CHARGE, NORMAL USE CHARGE, and EXCESSIVE USE CHARGE.

During summer months, (three consecutive two month billing cycles, the CONSERVATION USE CHARGE shall apply to each 100 cubic feet of water used in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2,000 cubic feet per billing unit.

During summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles), the NORMAL USE CHARGE shall apply to each 100 cubic feet of water used in excess of 2,000 cubic feet per billing unit, but less than or equal to 5,000 cubic feet per billing unit.

During summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles), the EXCESSIVE USE CHARGE shall apply to each 100 cubic feet of water used in excess of 5,000 cubic feet per billing unit.

During winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles), the CONSERVATION USE CHARGE shall apply to each 100 cubic feet of water used in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1,500 cubic feet per billing unit.

During winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles), the NORMAL USE CHARGE shall apply to each 100 cubic feet of water used in excess of 1,500 cubic feet per billing unit, but less than or equal to 3,500 cubic feet per billing unit.

During winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles), the EXCESSIVE USE CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in excess of 3,500 cubic feet per billing unit.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 2955

2-A-16 Added 3/62
2-A-16a Added 7/62, Rev. 2/63, 4/65, 4/66, 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/31/77-Sch. 52, 7/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 670, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 2/7/84-Sch. 72, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 6/24/93, 9/1/94, Rev. 10/10/96-Ordinance No. 96-0056, Added tiered-rate 10/24/06

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-16b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE DISTRICT, EAST MALIBU NON-PUMPED ZONE-METERED SERVICE:

BRN 29-54 RATE SCHEDULE 2954

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 39.879
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 39.879
1"	2	10	$ 79.758
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 119.637
2"	5	25	$ 199.395
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 279.153
3"	11	55	$ 438.669
4"	17	85	$ 677.943
6"	33	165	$ 1,316.007
8"	53	265	$ 2,113.587
10"	77	385	$ 3,070.683
12"	100	500	$ 3,987.900

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $39.879.

CONSERVATION USE CHARGE IS…… ….$6.758

NORMAL USE CHARGE IS…….$7.879

EXCESSIVE USE CHARGE IS ……..$11.224

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-16o for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendations to the Board for an adjustment on January 1.

2-A-16b Added 7/62, Rev. 10/63, 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/31/77-Sch. 52, 7/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67D, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 2/7/84-Sch. 72, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 6/24/93, 9/1/94, Rev. 10/10/96-Ordinance No. 96-0056, Rev. 10/24/06, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE - DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-16c WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT; EAST MALIBU PUMPED ZONE-METERED SERVICE: (includes Big Rock Mesa, Las Flores Mesa, Hume Tract, and Sunset Mesa areas).

BRN 29-57 RATE SCHEDULE 2957

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 39.879
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 39.879
1"	2	10	$ 79.758
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 119.637
2"	5	25	$ 199.395
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 279.153
3"	11	55	$ 438.669
4"	17	85	$ 677.943
6"	33	165	$ 1,316.007
8"	53	265	$ 2,113.587
10"	77	385	$ 3,070.683
12"	100	500	$ 3,987.900

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $39.879.

CONSERVATION USE CHARGE IS…….. $7.009

NORMAL USE CHARGE IS…….. $8.214

EXCESSIVE USE CHARGE IS ……$11.709

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-16o for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendations to the Board for an adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 2958

2-A-16c Added 8/64, Deleted 8/19/81, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/31/77-Sch. 52, 7/13/78-Sch. 53, Deleted 8/18/81, Rev. 10/24/06, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE - DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-16d WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT; TOPANGA PUMPED ZONE-METERED SERVICE: (includes Topanga Canyon, Tuna Canyon, and Saddle Peak areas).

BRN 29-60 RATE SCHEDULE 2960

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 39.879
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 39.879
1"	2	10	$ 79.758
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 119.637
2"	5	25	$ 199.395
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 279.153
3"	11	55	$ 438.669
4"	17	85	$ 677.943
6"	33	165	$ 1,316.007
8"	53	265	$ 2,113.587
10"	77	385	$ 3,070.683
12"	100	500	$ 3,987.900

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $39.879.

CONSERVATION USE CHARGE IS……..…… $7.110

NORMAL USE CHARGE IS……..… $8.280

EXCESSIVE USE CHARGE IS …… $11.828

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month. See Rule 2-A-16o for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendations to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 2961

2-A-16d Added 8/69, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/31/77-Sch. 52, 7/13/78-Sch. 53, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82 Sch. 67D, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 2/7/84-Sch. 72, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 6/24/93, 9/1/94,Rev. 10/10/96-Ordinance No. 96-0056; Rev. 10/24/06, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE - DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-16e WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT; AREA OF RANCHO TOPANGA-MALIBU SEQUIT:

BRN 29-62 RATE SCHEDULE 2962

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	39.879
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	39.879
1"	2	10	$	79.758
1 1/2"	3	15	$	119.637
2"	5	25	$	199.395
2 1/2"	7	35	$	279.153
3"	11	55	$	438.669
4"	17	85	$	677.943
6"	33	165	$	1,316.007
8"	53	265	$	2,113.587
10"	77	385	$	3,070.683
12"	100	500	$	3,987.900

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $39.879.

CONSERVATION USE CHARGE IS…….. $7.110

NORMAL USE CHARGE IS…….. $8.280

EXCESSIVE USE CHARGE IS …… $11.828

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

2-A-16e Added 4/71, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/31/77-Sch. 52, 7/13/78 Sch. 53, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67D, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 2/7/84-Sch. 72, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 6/24/93 Rev. 10/24/06, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

See Rule 2-A-16o for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendations to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-16g WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULES 2955, 2958, 2961, and 2963

2-A-16m WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT: RATE SCHEDULE 2965

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS PARTLY INSIDE AND PARTLY OUTSIDE DISTRICT: The total monthly charge shall be the "inside the District total charge for the applicable water service area", increased by twenty-five percent (25%).

2-A-16o SURCHARGE FOR FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION: The Service Charge shall be increased by the amount of $2.420 per billing unit per month.

The Quantity Charge shall be increased by the amount of $0.961 per each 100 cubic-feet of water consumed in excess of the service charge allowance.

Revenues derived from the Service Charge and Quantity Charge Surcharges for Facilities Construction shall be deposited in the District's Accumulative Capital Fund and shall be used exclusively for the construction of new water system facilities for the replacement of older facilities, including the improvement of the water system.

2-A-16f	Added 4/71, Rev. 4/22/75, Deleted 2/1/77-Sch. 41R; Rev. 10/24/06
2-A-16g	Added 4/71, Rev. 4/22/75, 5/31/77-Sch. 52, 2/7/84-Sch. 72, 8/13/85, Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-16h	Added 4/22/75, 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Rev. 2/7/84-Sch. 72, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, Deleted 7/29/93
2-A-16i	Added 7/15/75, Deleted 2/15/77-Sch. 42
2-A-16j	Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Deleted 1/2/78
2-A-16k	Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Deleted 1/2/78
2-A-16l	Added 5/31/77-Sch. 52, Deleted 1/2/78
2-A-16m	Added 3/25/81, Rev. 2/7/84-Sch. 72, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-16n	Added 7/22/80-Sch. 63, Deleted 9/84
2-A-16o	Added 8/3/82-Sch.67C; Rev 7/15/93; Rev. 10/24/06, 1/08, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17
2-A-16p	Added 9/4/84-Sch. 73; Deleted - Big Rock Land Movement Surcharge was removed as of 5/31/87

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-17 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 33, SUN VILLAGE

2-A-17a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 33:

RATE SCHEDULE 3303

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	30.181
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	30.181
1"	2	10	$	60.362
1 1/2"	3	15	$	90.543
2"	5	25	$	150.905
2 1/2"	7	35	$	211.267
3"	11	55	$	331.991
4"	17	85	$	513.077
6"	33	165	$	995.973
8"	53	265	$	1,599.593
10"	77	385	$	2,323.937
12"	100	500	$	3,018.100

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $30.181.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.583.

2-A-17 Added 11/62; Rev. 8/63, 3/64, 4/22/03, 1/08
2-A-17a Rev. 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 3/13/79-Sch. 57, 8/12/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 7, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.158 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 9000 cubic feet is $0.079 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 9000 cubic feet is $0.791 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.158 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3500 cubic feet is $0.079 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3500 cubic feet is $0.791 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 3304

2-A-17a Rev. 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 3/13/79-Sch. 57, 8/12/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 7, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-18 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 34, DESERT VIEW HIGHLANDS

2-A-18a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2911 SERVICE ZONES:

RATE SCHEDULE 3405

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	29.327
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	29.327
1"	2	10	$	58.654
1 1/2"	3	15	$	87.981
2"	5	25	$	146.635
2 1/2"	7	35	$	205.289
3"	11	55	$	322.597
4"	17	85	$	498.559
6"	33	165	$	967.791
8"	53	265	$	1,554.331
10"	77	385	$	2,258.179
12"	100	500	$	2,932.700

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, charge per billing unit is $29.327.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $2.563.

2-A-18 Added 3/64; Rev. 4/22/03
2-A-18a Added 3/63, Rev. 6/64, 9/66, 10/68, 4/22/75 5/31/77-Sch. 46, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 56, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11. 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.256 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.128 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $1.282 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.256 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.128 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $1.282 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-18a Added 3/63, Rev. 6/64, 9/66, 10/68, 4/22/75 5/31/77-Sch. 46, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 56, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15 , 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

2-A-18b Deleted 4/22/03

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-18a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2911 SERVICE ZONES:
In the area of the District known as Ritter Ranch, which is defined in Agreement No. 66407 as amended between the District and Ritter Park Associates, the quantity charge shall apply to the amount of water used in excess of the monthly/minimum up to the maximum allowed per Agreement No. 66407 as amended when the District imposes the water use restrictions required by Part 5 of these Rules.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a:
RATE SCHEDULE 3408

2-A-18c WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 2970 AND 3240 SERVICE ZONES EXCLUDING ANAVERDE:
RATE SCHEDULE 3404

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 29.327
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 29.327
1"	2	10	$ 58.654
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 87.981
2"	5	25	$ 146.635
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 205.289
3"	11	55	$ 322.597
4"	17	85	$ 498.559
6"	33	165	$ 967.791
8"	53	265	$ 1,554.331
10"	77	385	$ 2,258.179
12"	100	500	$ 2,932.700

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $29.327.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $2.563.

2-A-18a Added 3/63, Rev. 6/64, 9/66, 10/68, 4/22/75 5/31/77-Sch. 46, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 56, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05
2-A-18b Deleted 4/22/03
2-A-18c Added 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.256 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.128 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $1.282 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.256 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.128 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $1.282 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-18c Added 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, Rev. 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

2-A-18c WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 3408

2-A-18d WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 3240 SERVICE ZONE, ANAVERDE:

RATE SCHEDULE 3406

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF	Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$ 29.327
3/4"x1"	1	5	$ 29.327
1"	2	10	$ 58.654
1 1/2"	3	15	$ 87.981
2"	5	25	$ 146.635
2 1/2"	7	35	$ 205.289
3"	11	55	$ 322.597
4"	17	85	$ 498.559
6"	33	165	$ 967.791
8"	53	265	$ 1,554.331
10"	77	385	$ 2,258.179
12"	100	500	$ 2,932.700

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $29.327.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $2.830.

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.283 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

2-A-18d Added 05/21/07, Rev. 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.142 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $1.415 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.283 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.142 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $1.415 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See RULE 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 3409

2-A-18d Added 05/21/07, Rev. 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12. 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

2-A-18e WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE 3430 SERVICE ZONE, ANAVERDE:

RATE SCHEDULE 3407

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	29.327
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	29.327
1"	2	10	$	58.654
1 1/2"	3	15	$	87.981
2"	5	25	$	146.635
2 1/2"	7	35	$	205.289
3"	11	55	$	322.597
4"	17	85	$	498.559
6"	33	165	$	967.791
8"	53	265	$	1,554.331
10"	77	385	$	2,258.179
12"	100	500	$	2,932.700

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $29.327.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $2.972.

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.297 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 6500 cubic feet is $0.149 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

2-A-18e Added 5/21/07, Rev. 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 6500 cubic feet is $1.486 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.297 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.149 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $1.486 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See RULE 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 3410

2-A-18e Added 05/21/07, Rev. 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-19 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 35, NORTHEAST LOS ANGELES COUNTY

2-A-19a KEY-OPERATED WATER DISPENSER SERVICE: Advance charge for key, pursuant to Rule 1-H-34, for any six-month interval beginning March 1 or September 1.

For District Customer……...……$84.68

Advance Charge for replacement of misplaced or lost key…….…. $9.02

2-A-19 Added 3/66, Rev. 4/22/03

2-A-19a Added 3/66, Rev. 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-19b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 35:

RATE SCHEDULE 3505

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	31.715
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	31.715
1"	2	10	$	63.430
1 1/2"	3	15	$	95.145
2"	5	25	$	158.575
2 1/2"	7	35	$	222.005
3"	11	55	$	348.865
4"	17	85	$	539.155
6"	33	165	$	1,046.595
8"	53	265	$	1,680.895
10"	77	385	$	2,442.055
12"	100	500	$	3,171.500

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $31.715.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.882.

2-A-19b Added 4/66, Rev. 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 2/10, 4/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.188 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 9500 cubic feet is $0.094 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 9500 cubic feet is $0.941 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.188 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 4000 cubic feet is $0.094 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 4000 cubic feet is $0.941 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-19b Added 4/66, Rev. 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 2/10, 4/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-20 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE

2-A-20a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT:

RATE SCHEDULE 3605

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
5/8"x3/4"	1	5	$	20.525
3/4"	1	5	$	20.525
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	20.525
1"	2	10	$	41.050
1 1/2"	3	15	$	61.575
2"	5	25	$	102.625
2 1/2"	7	35	$	143.675
3"	11	55	$	225.775
4"	17	85	$	348.925
6"	33	165	$	677.325
8"	53	265	$	1,087.825
10"	77	385	$	1,580.425
12"	100	500	$	2,052.500

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $20.525.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $2.701.

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

2-A-20 Added 8/64, Rev. 4/65, 8/69, 4/22/75
2-A-20a Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/19/81-Sch. 66, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Rev. 5/20/93, 7/03, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17

2-A-20b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 3606

See RULE 2-A-20c for FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION SURCHARGE.

2-A-20 Added 8/64, Rev. 4/65, 8/69, 4/22/75
2-A-20a Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/19/81-Sch. 66, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Rev. 5/20/93, 7/03

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-20c SURCHARGE FOR FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION: A rate of $0.268 per 100 cubic feet for all water sold, including service charge allowance.

2-A-21 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 37, ACTON

2-A-21a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN DISTRICT:

RATE SCHEDULE 3703

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	21.396
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	21.396
1"	2	10	$	42.792
1 1/2"	3	15	$	64.188
2"	5	25	$	106.980
2 1/2"	7	35	$	149.772
3"	11	55	$	235.356
4"	17	85	$	363.732
6"	33	165	$	706.068
8"	53	265	$	1,133.988
10"	77	385	$	1,647.492
12"	100	500	$	2,139.600

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $21.396.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.398.

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

2-A-21b SURCHARGE FOR FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION: A rate of $0.175 per 100 cubic feet for all water sold, including service charge allowance

2-A-20c Added 5/20/93 Rev. 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17
2-A-20d Added 7/03, Deleted 1/13
2-A-21 Added 12/70, Rev. 4/22/75
2-A-21a Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20
2-A-21b Added 1/13, 1/17

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a: RATE SCHEDULE 3704

2-A-22 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 38, LAKE LOS ANGELES

2-A-22a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 38:

RATE SCHEDULE 3807

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	30.927
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	30.927
1"	2	10	$	61.854
1 1/2"	3	15	$	92.781
2"	5	25	$	154.635
2 1/2"	7	35	$	216.489
3"	11	55	$	340.197
4"	17	85	$	525.759
6"	33	165	$	1,020.591
8"	53	265	$	1,639.131
10"	77	385	$	2,381.379
12"	100	500	$	3,092.700

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $30.927.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $1.612.

2-A-22 Added 10/68, Rev. 8/69, 4/22/75; Rev. 4/22/03
2-A-22a Added 4/22/75, Rev. 5/31/77-Sch. 47, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.161 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 8500 cubic feet is $0.081 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 8500 cubic feet is $0.806 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.161 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3500 cubic feet is $0.081 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3500 cubic feet is $0.806 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a:
RATE SCHEDULE 3809

2-A-22a Added 4/22/75, Rev. 5/31/77-Sch. 47, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

2-A-22b WATER DELIVERED TO WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 35, NORTHEAST LOS ANGELES COUNTY: For water delivered by District No. 38, District No. 35 is to be charged the prevailing water rate of District No. 38 when the water supply delivered is produced by District No. 38 from its water wells. Should the supply delivered be all or a portion of water bought by District No. 38 from the Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency, District No. 35 is to be charged a water rate computed by District No. 38 from month to month on the basis of costs of District No. 38.

2-A-22b Added 8/2/83-Sch. 68, Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93
2-A-22c Deleted 4/22/03

2-A-22d WATER SOLD TO WILSONA SCHOOL DISTRICT

Pursuant to County Cooperative Agreement No. 70423, District forces installed water system improvements for Wilsona School District for their facility at 18020 East Avenue O, Palmdale, California, in the County of Los Angeles. Pursuant to the agreement, Wilsona School District is to payback the District for said water system improvements in monthly payments of $851.74 per month via the bi-monthly water bill for the 4-inch meter serving the property (Account No. 38-008-00000), beginning with the first water bill and continuing until the contract amount is paid in full. Rate Schedule 3898 has been established for this purpose.

RATE SCHEDULE 3898

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	38.529
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	38.529
1"	2	10	$	77.058
1 1/2"	3	15	$	115.587
2"	5	25	$	192.645
2 1/2"	7	35	$	269.703
3"	11	55	$	423.819
4"	17	85	$	654.993
6"	33	165	$	1,271.457
8"	53	265	$	2,042.037
10"	77	385	$	2,966.733
12"	100	500	$	3,852.900

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $38.529.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $2.140.

2-A-22d Added 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.214 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 8500 cubic feet is $0.107 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 8500 cubic feet is $1.070 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.214 (10% off the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3500 cubic feet is $0.107 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3500 cubic feet is $1.070 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

2-A-22d Added 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-23 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, REGION 39, ROCK CREEK

2-A-23a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN REGION 39:

RATE SCHEDULE 3953

Meter Size	Billing Units	Monthly Allowance 100 CF		Monthly Service Charge
3/4"	1	5	$	39.878
3/4"x1"	1	5	$	39.878
1"	2	10	$	79.756
1 1/2"	3	15	$	119.634
2"	5	25	$	199.390
2 1/2"	7	35	$	279.146
3"	11	55	$	438.658
4"	17	85	$	677.926
6"	33	165	$	1,315.974
8"	53	265	$	2,113.534
10"	77	385	$	3,070.606
12"	100	500	$	3,987.800

SERVICE CHARGE per month for meter sizes other than shown above, the charge per billing unit is $39.878.

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month in excess of the monthly allowance is $2.721.

2-A-23 Added 2/69, Rev. 8/69, 4/22/75; Rev. 4/22/03
2-A-23a Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 2/6/79-Sch. 58, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

FOR ALL 3/4" METERS (5/8”x3/4”, 3/4", and 3/4"x1”)

SUMMER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 2000 cubic feet is $0.272 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 2000 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 8500 cubic feet is $0.136 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

SUMMER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in summer months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 8500 cubic feet is $1.361 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER CONSERVATION CREDIT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of the monthly allowance, but less than or equal to 1500 cubic feet is $0.272 (10% of the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EFFECTIVE QUANTITY ADJUSTMENT for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 1500 cubic feet, but less than or equal to 3000 cubic feet is $0.136 (additional 5% adjustment on the regular Quantity Charge).

WINTER EXCESSIVE SURCHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in winter months (three consecutive two month billing cycles) in excess of 3000 cubic feet is $1.361 (additional 50% surcharge to the regular Quantity Charge).

Service Charge includes 500 cubic feet of water per billing unit per month.

See Rule 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

The District Engineer will annually review the above water rate schedule and make recommendation to the Board for adjustment on January 1.

WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT, see Rule 2-A-25a:
RATE SCHEDULE 3954

2-A-23a Added 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78, 8/29/78-Sch. 54, 2/6/79-Sch. 58, Rev. 7/15/93, 4/22/03; Rev. 2/05, 1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 3/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION A - WATER USE DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL USES (Continued)

2-A-24 MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM

2-A-24a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS WITHIN THE MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM:

RATE SCHEDULE 8001

QUANTITY CHARGE for each 100 cubic feet of water used in a month is

$3.593.

SERVICE CHARGE for each water service is $4.882 per month per Water Demand Factor (WDF). The calculated WDF for a customer's service charge is based on the annual average of the customer's historical water use in the prior three years relative to the annual average water demand in Marina Del Rey Water System over the same period. The WDF will be calculated annually, and if needed, adjusted accordingly.

2-A-24b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE THE MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM FOR EMERGENCIES:

RATE SCHEDULE 8002

Water sold to customers outside the Marina del Rey Water System for emergencies will be billed to the customer at 1.5 times the quantity charge indicated in Rule 2-A-24a.

2-A-24c SURCHARGE FOR THE MARINA DEL REY ACCUMULATIVE CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND:

A rate of $2.200 per 100 cubic feet for all water sold.

2-A-24 Added 7/29/93
2-A-24a Added 7/29/93, Rev. 6/23/98-Ordinance No. 98-0028;Rev. 5/22/07, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20
2-A-24b Added 7/29/93, Rev. 6/23/98-Ordinance No. 98-0028;Rev. 5/22/07
2-A-24c Added 7/29/93, Rev. 6/23/98-Ordinance No. 98-0028;Rev. 5/22/07, 2/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17

2-A-25a WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE DISTRICT. The total monthly charge for water sold to customers entirely outside the District shall be 150 percent of the total monthly charge for water sold to customers in the nearest applicable water service area within the District in addition to any other applicable charges.

See RULE 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

2-A-25b WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS PARTLY OUTSIDE DISTRICT. The total monthly charge for water sold to customers partly outside the District shall be 125 percent of the total monthly charge for water sold to customers in the nearest applicable water service area entirely within the District in addition to any other applicable charges.

See RULE 2-A-4j for Facilities Construction Surcharge.

2-A-25a Added 4/22/03
2-A-25b Added 4/22/03

2-B-4 CONSTRUCTION WATER SERVICE (Metered): The District shall require that all water used for construction purposes be metered. The District will furnish, install, and remove the meter, valve, and fittings to be located at a fire hydrant or other convenient point in the system as determined by the District. The customer shall be responsible for the loss of or damage to the meter and other equipment used therefor. The charge for the metering facility is to guarantee the return of the meter to the District in an operative manner. The installation and removal charge shall be as follows:

Flow Tube Fire Hydrant Meter Size (in.)	Installation & Removal Charge
2 & smaller	$182.65
2 1/2	$206.44
3	$311.53
4	$515.45

For the District to relocate the meter from one location to another location at the request of the Customer, the charge is as follows:

Meter Size (in.)	Charge
2 & smaller	$78.83
2 1/2	$97.59
3	$181.42
4	$300.26

The charges for installation, removal, and relocation of the meters larger than 4-inch or for meters 4-inch and smaller requiring an extraordinary installation, will be on an estimated basis of current costs.

The installation, removal, and relocation charges shall become revenue to the District.

2-B-1 Rev. 5/61, Deleted 7/15/93
2-B-2 Deleted 4/66
2-B-3 Rev. 6/64, 4/65, Deleted 7/15/93
2-B-4 Rev. 6/64, 4/65, 10/68, 8/69, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20

PART 2 - RATE SCHEDULES AND SERVICE CHARGES FOR USE OF WATER (Continued)

SECTION B - WATER RATES FOR MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES (Continued)

2-B-5 PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE: The fixed monthly rate to be charged and collected for each service to a private fire protection system shall be the applicable District minimum rates per billing unit, and the billing units for this service are related to the detector check valve size as follows:

Size of Detector Check Valve (in.)	Billing Units
4 & smaller	2.9
6	3.9
8	4.9
10	6.9
12	10.9

2-B-7 STREET SPRINKLING, WASHING SERVICE, STORM DRAIN AND CULVERT FLUSHING SERVICE: Shall be done only through metered connection.

2-B-8 ANY WATER SOLD TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE OF DISTRICT: Shall be determined by and at the discretion of the District.

2-B-5 Rev. 5/62, 6/64, 4/22/75, Revised to reduce charges in District Nos. 4 & 34 - 9/02/86; Rev. 7/15/93
2-B-6 Rev. 9/60, 4/61; Deleted 4/22/75
2-B-7 Rev. 7/15/93
2-B-8 Added 7/62; Rev. 7/15/93
2-B-9 Added 4/71, Rev. 4/22/75; Deleted 7/15/93
2-B-10 Added 4/22/85, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Deleted 7/15/93
2-B-11 Added 7/15/75; Deleted 2/15/77-Sch. 42

PART 3 - SCHEDULE OF RATES AND CHARGES FOR ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

SECTION A - CHARGES

3-A-1 CHARGES FOR SERVICES RENDERED: Charges shall be made for services rendered by a District for the herein described classes of services. Such collected charges shall be deposited to the credit of the applicable Fund of the District. The District reserves the right to provide the enumerated services or to require the applicant to provide the service.

All charges quoted herein are fixed for the average or normal type of service performed. An additional charge will be made and added to the fixed charge for any unusual condition encountered requiring furnishing additional materials, use of any special equipment, or requiring additional time and labor. These additional charges shall be computed on an engineering estimate of current costs and shall be paid prior to the beginning of the work or upon completion of the work and upon presentation of a billing statement for these additional charges.

3-A-1 Para.1 Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53 - Changed to Rule 3-A-1 10/83, Para.2 Added 5/62. Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Prev.3-A-1 Deleted 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 7/15/93

PART 3 - SCHEDULE OF RATES AND CHARGES FOR ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

SECTION A - CHARGES

3-A-2 INSTALL CHARGES FOR WATER METER ON EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION:

Charges include water service application processing, engineering review of installation, meter and all necessary fittings for water service pressures up to 149 psi including customer valve.

NOTE: Charges in this rule do not include furnishing and installing of service connection from water main to meter, curb stop, and meter box.

Meter Size (in.)		Charge
3/4	$	351.57
3/4 x 1	$	404.11
1	$	509.20
1 1/2	$	920.82
2	$	1,318.63

The charge for a meter larger than 2 inches will be determined by the District from an engineering estimate of current cost.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-2 Rev. 11/62, 10/68, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-3 INSTALLATION CHARGE FOR PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION AND WATER METER FURNISHED BY THE DISTRICT: Charges for the District to furnish and install service connection and/or water meters with District forces, equipment, and furnished materials are established by the conditions a, c, and d, as follows:

NOTE: The charges established in this rule are based on average conditions and will be increased by the District if the conditions associated with any particular installation require installation of a service connection more than 50 feet in length (See Rule 3-A-10) or performance of extra work or furnishing of extra materials. The extra charges for such other than normal conditions will be determined by the District from an engineering estimate of current costs.

a. Service Connection Installation Only (without water meter and for all pressures of water service 150 psi to 500 psi.): Charges include cost of water service application processing, engineering review of application, obtaining of a road excavation or highway encroachment permit, pavement removal, excavation (boring if necessary), tapping of water main, installation of piping and fittings up to and including a customer curb stop, and meter box (traffic or parkway type), backfilling, street resurfacing (temporary and permanent), and all other necessary work and materials.

Service Connection Size (in.)		Charge
1	$	1,068.42
1 1/2	$	1,329.92
2	$	1,814.08

The charge for service connection larger than 2 inches will be determined by the District from an engineering estimate of current cost.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-3a Rev. 7/59, 8/63, 4/66, 10/68, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Para. a Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/18/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66; Rev. 8/2/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-3b Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93

3-A-3 INSTALLATION CHARGES FOR PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION AND WATER METER FURNISHED BY THE DISTRICT: (Continued)

c. Service Connection and Meter Installation Complete (for all pressures of water service up to 149 psi only.): Charges include cost of obtaining a road excavation or highway encroachment permit, pavement removal, excavation (boring if necessary), tapping of water main, installation of piping and fittings, meter and meter box (traffic or parkway type), backfilling, street resurfacing (temporary or permanent), and all other necessary work and materials including customer valve.

Size of Service Connection	Size of Meter	Charge
1"	3/4" x 1"	$ 1,471.29
1"	1"	1,575.15
1 1/2"	1 1/2"	2,250.72
2"	2"	3,133.98

The charge for a meter and service connection larger than 2 inches will be determined by the District from an engineering estimate of current charges.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-3c Rev. 4/66, 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/177-Sch. 41R; 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/83-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-3 INSTALLATION CHARGES FOR PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION AND WATER METER FURNISHED BY THE DISTRICT: (Continued)

d. Service Connection and Meter Installation Complete (for all pressures of water service 150 psi to 500 psi.): Charges include cost of water service application processing, engineering review of application, obtaining of a road excavation or highway encroachment permit, pavement removal, excavation (boring if necessary), tapping of water main, installation of piping and fittings, high pressure body meter and meter box, backfilling, street resurfacing (temporary or permanent), and all other necessary work and materials limited to a length of 50 feet.

Service Connection and High Pressure Water Meter only

Size of Service Connection	Size of Meter	Charge
1"	3/4"	$ 1,414.98
1"	1"	1,742.79
1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3,000.11
2"	2"	3,660.68

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-3d Added 11/62, Rev. 4/66, 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/283-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-4 LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGES FOR EXISTING WATER MAINS OR WATER MAIN EXTENSIONS: All charges described in this Rule are subject to the credits allowable under Rule 1-J-3. Applicable notes after Rule 3-A-4b and applicable parts of Rule 1-A-49 shall apply.

3-A-4a LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING FRONTING WATER MAIN: For premises to be served with water service from existing adequate capacity water main(s) of the District, one of the following charges shall apply.

FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NOS. 36 AND 37

Size of Water Main Inches	Range of Fire Flow Required & Available GPM			Charge per Benefited Front Foot of the Applicant's Premises
Under 6		to	750	$ 18.27
6		to	750	$ 19.88
	751	to	1,250	20.61
	1,251	to	1,750	21.52
8		to	750	$ 23.04
	751	to	1,250	23.81
	1,251	to	1,750	24.78
	1,751	to	2,250	26.08
10		to	750	$ 27.87
	751	to	1,250	28.58
	1,251	to	1,750	29.53
	1,751	to	2,250	30.88
	2,251	to	2,750	32.62
	2,751	to	3,250	33.32

3-A-4 Added 2/63, 10/68
3-A-4a Rev. 2/63, 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 10/24/06; Rev. 1/1/07, 1/08, 1/09, 3/10,1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-4a LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING FRONTING WATER MAIN: (Continued)

FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NOS, 36 AND 37

Size of Water Main Inches	Range of Fire Flow Required & Available GPM			Charge per Benefited Front Foot of the Applicant's Premises
		to	750	$ 34.19
	751	to	1,250	34.97
	1,251	to	1,750	35.86
	1,751	to	2,250	37.22
12	2,251	to	2,750	38.98
	2,751	to	3,250	39.68
	3,251	to	3,750	42.19
	3,751	to	4,250	42.84
	4,251	to	5,000	44.42
		to	750	$ 42.76
	751	to	1,250	43.39
	1,251	to	1,750	44.13
	1,751	to	2,250	45.47
14	2,251	to	2,750	46.77
	2,751	to	3,250	47.71
	3,251	to	3,750	50.70
	3,751	to	4,250	51.45
	4,251	to	5,000	53.31
		to	750	$ 51.32
	751	to	1,250	52.07
	1,251	to	1,750	52.98
	1,751	to	2,250	54.56
16	2,251	to	2,750	56.15
	2,751	to	3,250	57.32
	3,251	to	3,750	60.85
	3,751	to	4,250	61.83
	4,251	to	5,000	64.00

3-A-4a Rev. 2/63, 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 10/24/06; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 3/10, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-4a LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING FRONTING WATER MAIN: (Continued)

Size of Water Main Inches	Range of Fire Flow Required & Available GPM			Charge per Benefited Front Foot of the Applicant's Premises
18		to	750	$ 61.58
	751	to	1,250	62.48
	1,251	to	1,750	63.59
	1,751	to	2,250	65.45
	2,251	to	2,750	67.40
	2,751	to	3,250	68.75
	3,251	to	3,750	73.07
	3,751	to	4,250	74.15
	4,251	to	5,000	76.84
20		to	750	$ 73.94
	751	to	1,250	74.99
	1,251	to	1,750	76.29
	1,751	to	2,250	78.54
	2,251	to	2,750	80.83
	2,751	to	3,250	82.49
	3,251	to	3,750	87.60
	3,751	to	4,250	88.92
	4,251	to	5,000	92.15

The charges for pipe sizes or fire flows different than listed herein will be based on an engineering estimate of costs.

Where the existing fronting water main has more capacity than will be needed to satisfy the domestic and fire protection service requirements of a proposed development, said development shall be responsible to pay the charge for only the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charge for the fire and domestic flow demand and the size of pipe necessary to meet said demands.

3-A-4a Rev. 2/63, 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08,1/09, 3/10, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-4a LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING FRONTING WATER MAIN: (Continued)

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NOS. 21, KAGEL CANYON, 29, MALIBU, 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, AND MARINA DEL REY

Size of Water Main Inches	Range of Fire Flow Required & Available GPM			Charge per Benefited Front Foot of the Applicant's Premises
Under 6		to	750	$ 37.93
6		to	750	$ 41.24
	751	to	1,250	42.83
	1,251	to	1,750	44.65
8		to	750	$ 47.84
	751	to	1,250	49.39
	1,251	to	1,750	51.40
	1,751	to	2,250	54.13
10		to	750	$ 57.82
	751	to	1,250	59.26
	1,251	to	1,750	61.26
	1,751	to	2,250	64.13
	2,251	to	2,750	67.68
	2,751	to	3,250	69.15
12		to	750	$ 70.97
	751	to	1,250	72.58
	1,251	to	1,750	74.45
	1,751	to	2,250	77.30
	2,251	to	2,750	80.87
	2,751	to	3,250	82.36
	3,251	to	3,750	87.59
	3,751	to	4,250	88.88
	4,251	to	5,000	92.18

3-A-4a Rev. 2/63, 10/68, 4/22/85, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05;Rev 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 2/10,1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-4a LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING FRONTING WATER MAIN: (Continued)

FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NOS. 21, KAGEL CANYON, 29, MALIBU, 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, AND MARINA DEL REY

Size of Water Main Inches	Range of Fire Flow Required & Available GPM			Charge per Benefited Front Foot of the Applicant's Premises	
		to	750	$	88.73
	751	to	1,250		90.03
	1,251	to	1,750		91.63
	1,751	to	2,250		94.30
14	2,251	to	2,750		97.05
	2,751	to	3,250		99.03
	3,251	to	3,750		105.19
	3,751	to	4,250		106.79
	4,251	to	5,000		110.63
		to	750	$	99.56
	751	to	1,250		108.04
	1,251	to	1,750		109.93
	1,751	to	2,250		113.23
16	2,251	to	2,750		116.53
	2,751	to	3,250		118.95
	3,251	to	3,750		126.29
	3,751	to	4,250		128.27
	4,251	to	5,000		132.83
		to	750	$	127.83
	751	to	1,250		129.68
	1,251	to	1,750		131.98
	1,751	to	2,250		135.81
18	2,251	to	2,750		139.83
	2,751	to	3,250		142.69
	3,251	to	3,750		151.58
	3,751	to	4,250		153.86
	4,251	to	5,000		159.47

3-A-4a Rev. 2/63, 10/68, 4/22/85, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07, 1/08,1/09, 2/10, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-4a LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING FRONTING WATER MAIN: (Continued)

FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NOS. 21, KAGEL CANYON, 29, MALIBU, 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY, AND MARINA DEL REY

Size of Water Main Inches	Range of Fire Flow Required & Available GPM			Charge per Benefited Front Foot of the Applicant's Premises
		to	750	$ 153.44
	751	to	1,250	155.60
	1,251	to	1,750	158.32
	1,751	to	2,250	163.01
20	2,251	to	2,750	167.76
	2,751	to	3,250	171.18
	3,251	to	3,750	181.79
	3,751	to	4,250	184.49
	4,251	to	5,000	191.23

The charges for pipe sizes or fire flows different than listed herein will be based on an engineering estimate of costs. Where the existing fronting water main has more capacity than will be needed to satisfy the domestic and fire protection service requirements of a proposed development, said development shall be responsible to pay the charge for only the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charge for the fire and domestic flow demands and the size of pipe necessary to meet said demands. The pipe diameters shall be sized to limit the maximum velocity for fire flows to 10 feet per second. For normal domestic flows the velocity should not exceed 5 feet per second.

Minimum size of pipe for any type of development shall be 6-inch-diameter.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-4a Rev. 2/63, 10/68, 4/22/85, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 5/29/79-Sch. 62; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 2/10, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-4b LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER MAIN EXTENSIONS: All water main extensions shall be made at a charge to the applicant based on an engineering estimate of costs or, at the option of the District the applicant may be required to arrange the installation of the extension by a private contractor, all at the expense of applicant, including paying any applicable charges of the District. Credits may apply against the Capital Improvement Charge for the value of the offsite portion of the water main and the value of the excess capacity of the water main. At the option of the District, a Participation Letter may be accepted from the applicant and other participants pursuant to Rule 1-A-46.

NOTES TO RULE 3-A-4b

NOTE 1: If the applicant's premises has been granted a Zone Change, Zone Exception, or Conditional Use Permit for use of the property for a higher use than permitted in the original zoning, resulting in a higher water supply requirement including fire protection water service, the Engineer shall determine the applicable charges in accordance with Rule 3-A-4 and 3-A-11k. Applicable parts of Rule 1-A-49 and Rule 4-B-1 shall apply. If there is a record of how the previous requirement was set for an existing development which was developed at a lesser land use level than the existing allowed land use (zoning) and now is being redeveloped to the existing higher allowed land use (zoning) resulting in a higher water supply requirement, said premises may be subject to additional Local System Improvement and Rule 4-B-1 and applicable charges under Rule 3-A-4 and Rule 3-A-11k shall apply.

3-A-4b Rev. 5/62, 11/63, 2/63, 10/68, 4/22/75; 8/18/81-Sch. 66; 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, Rev. 7/15/93,
3-A-4b NOTES Added 2/63; Note 1 & 2 deleted 7/15/93, Notes 3 & 4 renumbered 7/15/93
3-A-4c Added 2/63, Rev. 10/68, Deleted 4/22/75
3-A-4d Added 2/63, Rev. 10/68, Deleted 4/22/75

3-A-4b LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER MAIN EXTENSIONS: (Continued)

NOTES TO RULE 3-A-4b (Continued)

NOTE 2: Length of Main Extension: The length of the water main extension, for those situations of serving parcels beyond the area presently served, shall be from the end of the existing adequate capacity water main to the farthest corner of the applicant's premises that will front on the water main. In those cases where the property to be served by the water main extension is zoned 1-acre or larger or is part of a parcel having an area of more than 1-acre, the extension shall be such length so as to serve the premises requesting service and to extend along the premises' entire benefited frontage when the parcel's overall frontage is less than 100 feet or a minimum of 100 feet. When the parcel's frontage exceeds 100 feet, the length of water main extension shall from the end of the existing adequate capacity water main to 5 feet beyond the farthest driveway or a minimum of 100 feet, whichever is greater. All main extensions shall be such that they can directly serve the entire frontage of all the premises for which Capital Improvement Charges have been paid. Charges for the frontage of applicant's premises shall be computed in accordance with Rule 3-A-4a where the premises fronts on an existing water main from which service is to be provided.

For those situations where water service is to be made available to either previously served parcels for which new Building Permits (other than accessory buildings or less than 50% rebuilding) are required or to vacant property within that area presently served, the length of the water main extension that may be required by the District to provide water service, including meeting fire protection requirements either set by local fire protection agency or as determined by District based upon published standards of fire protection agency, will be determined by District.

3-A-4b NOTES Added 2/63; Note 4 Rev. 4/22/75, 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 8/18/81-Sch. 66, Rev. 7/15/93, Note 4 renumbered 7/15/93

3-A-4b LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE, WATER MAIN EXTENSIONS: (Continued)

NOTES TO RULE 3-A-4b (Continued)

NOTE 3: Adequate Capacity Water Main: An adequate capacity water main is defined as having the capacity for twice the average daily domestic demand and, for the fire protection flow set by the local fire protection agency; the flow velocity does not exceed 10 feet per second. For one way flows the water main sizes and maximum flows are as follows: 4" - 390 gpm; 6" - 875 gpm;
8"-1,600 gpm; 10"-2,400 gpm; 12"-3,600 gpm;14"-5,000 gpm;16"-6,250 gpm; and based on Hazen & Williams, C = 120 for new pipe and C = 100 for old pipe.

NOTE 4: Credits: The total credits allowed under Rule 3-A-4a shall not exceed the applicable Capital Improvement Charge for the applicant's premises, including premises of any participants.

NOTE 5: Off-Site Water Main Extension: Rule 3-A-4 shall only apply to the off-site water main extensions necessary to serve the water system of a development as determined by the Engineer and shall not apply to the development water system. Off-site water main extensions are defined as that portion of the proposed water main extensions between the end of the existing adequate capacity water main and the benefited frontage of the applicant's or participant's premises.

NOTE 6: Excess Capacity Credit: Excess capacity in a water main is the capacity in any water main exceeding the capacity required for a particular development to meet domestic and fire protection needs.

NOTE 7: At the option of the District a reimbursement may be entered into with the applicant pursuant to a Participation Letter pursuant to Rule 1-A-46.

Excess capacity is the cost of excess capacity and may be applied against the applicant's or participant's premises' Capital Improvement Charges.

3-A-4b NOTES Added 2/63
Note 5 Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53; 8/13/81-Sch. 66
Note 6 Rev. 4/22/75, 6/13/78-Sch. 53
Note 7 Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 2/10
Note 8 Rev. 10/68, 4/22/75, 6/3/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 7/15/93
Note 9 Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66
Note 10 Added 10/68, Deleted 4/22/68, Notes 5 - 9 renumbered as 3 - 7, 7/15/93

3-A-5 CHARGES FOR RELOCATING METER: The District will move a water meter from one service connection to another existing service connection for an applicant who owns the premises at both service connections within the District for the following charges:

a. 1-inch or smaller meter ..... $ 97.59

b. 1 1/2-inch or 2-inch meter ..... $ 182.65

c. Charge for moving a meter for a meter larger than 2 inches in size will be determined by the District from an engineering estimate of costs.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-5 Paras. a, b Rev. 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/75-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-6 CHARGES FOR EXTENDING AN EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION: The District may extend an existing service connection with the same size pipe for the following charge:

a.	1-inch service pipe extension 15 feet or less in length of extension ….	……..…….....	$ 414.11
	Plus for each foot of length over 15 feet per foot ……	……..…….....	$ 28.78
b.	1 1/2-inch or 2-inch service pipe 15 feet or less in length of extension ….	……..…….....	$ 793.20
	Plus for each foot of length over 15 feet per foot ……	……..…….....	$ 55.05

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-6 Paras. a, b Rev. 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/24/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-7 CHARGES FOR REPLACING METER BOX: The District will replace a meter box exclusive of cover and lid if damaged by known person and charge the following amounts to the person responsible for the damage as applicable.

	In Unpaved or Unconcreted Area	In Paved or Concrete Area
a. Non-traffic box for:		
1. 3/4"x1" and 1" meter	$68.81	$ 213.94
2. 1 1/2" and 2" meter	$107.59	$ 317.78

3. The charge for replacement of a non-traffic box for a larger meter will be determined on the basis of current costs.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

b. Charge for traffic type box for all size meters will be determined on the basis of current costs.

3-A-7a Para. a Rev. 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/12/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-7b Para. b Rev. 10/68, 4/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93

3-A-8 CHARGES FOR REPLACING METER BOX COVERS: The District will replace a missing or damaged meter box cover including reading lid (if necessary) under similar conditions as to Rule 3-A-7 for the following charge:

a. Non-traffic type meter box cover for:

1. 1" and smaller meter	$ 37.54
2. 1 1/2" and 2" meter	$ 45.04

b. Charge for a traffic type cover for all size meters will be determined on basis of current costs.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-9 FIRE HYDRANT INSTALLATION CHARGES: The District may furnish and install fire hydrants upon request based on an engineering estimate of costs, or may have the developer install the hydrant, at the option of the District.

3-A-8	Rev. 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20
3-A-8c	Deleted 7/15/93
3-A-9	Rev. 8/63, 4/22/75, Rev. 7/15/93
3-A-10	Rev. 7/57, 7/58, Deleted 4/61, Added 8/69, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/16/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93
3-A-10a	Added 9/59, Rev. 4/61, Deleted 8/66
3-A-10b	Added 6/60, Deleted 4/61, Not part of Rule 3-A-10
3-A-10c	Added 8/60, Deleted 4/61, Given above, Deleted 7/15/93

3-A-11 WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING CHARGES:

a. For the District to prepare plans and specifications of water mains and appurtenances for installation in the District by either a developer or by the District at the expense of a developer and which facilities will become the property of the District upon completion of the installation, the charges shall be based on an engineering estimate of costs prepared by the District.

The engineering charges must be paid by the developer prior to start of plan and Specifications preparation work by the District.

The charges stated herein do not include application processing for the installation of service connections and meters with the water main. The service connection and meter installation work can only be included upon proper application and payment of the charges of Rules 3-A-11k, 4-A-1 and 4-B-1.

NOTE: Plans and specifications (eight copies) will be in a form for the developer's use in arranging for construction of water mains and appurtenances. Bidding documents and construction contract forms are not included. If needed by the developer, these letter documents and forms must be provided by the developer and inserted by him in the set of plans and specifications.

3-A-11 Rev. 9/59, 6/60, 5/62, 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, NOTE Added 4/22/75, Rev. 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93

3-A-11 WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING CHARGES: (Continued)

b. For the District to check plans and specifications, review and process the environmental materials for the installation of water mains and appurtenances, including fire hydrant service connections in the District, which plans, specifications, and materials were prepared by an engineer retained by the developer and which facilities will become the property of the District upon completion of the installation, the charge shall be based on an engineering estimate of costs prepared by the District.

c. For the District to inspect installation of water mains and appurtenances, including fire hydrant installations with the mains, and where the installation work is being done by a contractor retained by the developer, the developer is to pay the cost thereof pursuant to Rule 1-V-1.

d. For the District to prepare and process plans, specifications and environmental materials for construction of waterworks facilities (other than water mains) such as fire hydrant installations only, pumping plants, and reservoirs, the charge shall be 15.0 percent of the estimated construction costs thereof subject to a minimum charge.

e. For the District to check the plans and specifications and review and process the environmental materials for the construction of waterworks facilities (other than the water mains) such as fire hydrant installations only, pumping plants and reservoirs, which plans were prepared by an engineer retained by a developer, the charge shall be based on an engineering estimate of costs prepared by the District plus a charge of 2.1 percent of the estimated construction cost thereof.

f. For the District to inspect the construction of waterworks facilities (other than water mains) the applicant is to pay the cost thereof pursuant to Rule 1-V-1.

3-A-11b Added 4/22/75, 2/1/77-41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/2979-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93

3-A-11c Added 4/22/75, 2/1/77-41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A

3-A-11d Rev. 4/22/75, 5/29/79-Sch. 62

3-A-11e Rev. 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/94-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93

3-A-11f Rev. 8/13/78-Sch. 53

3-A-11 WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING CHARGES: (Continued)

g. All charges given under a, b, d and e are dependent on the developer (a) furnishing to the District engineering plans for grading of roads in the development and for installation of other utilities and all substructures in the roads, and (b) providing all surveying.

. h. For the District to provide surveying for the construction of facilities paid for all or in part by an applicant, per the current rate four-man surveying crew, a day (used in highway situations where a flagman is not required) and per the current rate five-man crew, a day (used in highway situations where a flagman is required).

j. For the District to review geological information and report(s) prepared for and submitted by the developer, there shall be a charge based on an engineering estimate of costs prepared by the District.

3-A-11g Rev. 8/13/78-Sch. 53,
3-A-11h Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, deleted 6/13/78-See 3-A-23-1 changed to h-Sch. 53, Rev. 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/83-Sch. 67A, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93
3-A-11i Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-j changed to 1-Sch. 53, Rev. 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Deleted 7/15/93
3-A-11j Added 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 61/3/78 changed to j-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/2/82-Sch. 67A, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93

3-A-11 WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING CHARGES: (Continued)

3-A-11k For the District to process water service applications including issuance of standard plans and specifications, inspection of the installation, processing of a new account for billing purposes, and data entry of a new account, the following charges shall apply:

FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NOS. 36 AND 37

Service Connection Size	Meter Size	Service Connection Only Installation* First Installation	Service Connection Only Installation* Each Additional Installation*
1-inch	3/4x1-inch	$ 437.89	$ 217.68
1-inch	1-inch	437.89	217.68
1 1/2-inch	1 1/2-inch	654.32	217.68
2-inch	2-inch	761.92	217.68
Over 2-inch	Over 2-inch	**	**

Service Connection Size	Meter Size	Meter Only Installation	Meter & Service Connection Installation at the same time
1-inch	3/4x1-inch	$ 126.37	$ 564.25
1-inch	1-inch	126.37	564.25
1 1/2-inch	1 1/2-inch	126.37	780.69
2-inch	2-inch	126.37	888.26
Over 2-inch	Over 2-inch	**	**

Service Connection Size	Meter Size	Each Additional Complete Installation*
1-inch	3/4x1-inch	$ 344.04
1-inch	1-inch	344.04
1 1/2-inch	1 1/2-inch	344.04
2-inch	2-inch	344.04
Over 2-inch	Over 2-inch	**

3-A-11k Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Deleted-Sch. 53, Added 5/2/79-Sch. 62, Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev 1/1/07, 1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-11k WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING CHARGES: (Continued)

* When all applications are received at one time and installations are to occur at the same time.

**Costs will be determined as needed by the District Engineer.

FOR ALL WATERWORKS DISTRICTS EXCEPT FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NOS. 36 AND 37

Service Connection Size	Meter Size	Service Connection Only Installation* First Installation	Service Connection Only Installation* Each Additional Installation*
1-inch	3/4x1-inch	$ 882.03	$ 435.38
1-inch	1-inch	882.03	435.38
1 1/2-inch	1 1/2-inch	1,313.64	435.38
2-inch	2-inch	1,528.82	435.38
Over 2-inch	Over 2-inch	**	**

Service Connection Size	Meter Size	Meter Only Installation	Meter & Service Connection Installation at the same time
1-inch	3/4x1-inch	$ 252.72	$ 1,134.74
1-inch	1-inch	252.72	1,134.74
1 1/2-inch	1 1/2-inch	252.72	1,566.36
2-inch	2-inch	252.72	1,781.55
Over 2-inch	Over 2-inch	**	**

3-A-11k Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Deleted-Sch. 53, Added 5/2/79-Sch. 62, Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05;Rev. 1/1/07,1/08,1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-11k WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING CHARGES: (Continued)

Service Connection Size	Meter Size	Each Additional Complete Installation*
1-inch	3/4x1-inch	$ 688.10
1-inch	1-inch	688.10
1 1/2-inch	1 1/2-inch	688.10
2-inch	2-inch	688.10
Over 2-inch	Over 2-inch	**

* When all applications are received at one time and installations are to occur at the same time.

** Costs will be determined as needed by the District Engineer.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-11l WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING CHARGES:

l. For an installation where the meter size is different than that shown for the standard service connection and meter installation, the charge shall be based on the service connection size.

m. For the District to check plans and specifications and process environmental materials for projects other than listed above, the charge shall be based on an estimate of the District's cost to provide such services.

3-A-13 CHARGES FOR RELOCATING A FIRE HYDRANT OR OTHER WATER SYSTEM APPURTENANCES: The District will move, relocate, or allow any applicant to move or relocate a fire hydrant or other water system appurtenances not specifically covered elsewhere in the rules upon payment of a charge therefore, based on an engineering cost estimate and at the option of the District.

3-A-11k Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Deleted-Sch. 53, Added 5/2/79-Sch. 62, Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 5/24/05; 12/27/05; 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-11l Added 5/29/79-Sch. 62; Para.1 renumbered to Para. m and new Para. 1 added 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70

3-A-11m Added 8/2/83

3-A-12 Rev. 10/68, Deleted 7/15/93

3-A-13 Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 7/15/93

3-A-14 Deleted 8/66

3-A-15 WATER SYSTEM IN SUBDIVISIONS:

a. Subdivision water systems are defined as water systems required to serve subdivisions of land made in accordance with the applicable water, zoning, and subdivision, ordinances, or Codes, including Record of Survey Map subdivisions or of applicable Codes and Ordinances of the respective city.

b. All charges for subdivision water systems in the District shall be in accordance with the District Rules and Regulations as determined by the Engineer.

c. The subdivider of the subdivision shall pay for all engineering for, and construct all water system facilities necessary to serve the subdivision in accordance with, requirements of the District and the applicable Codes or Ordinances of the County or respective city.

d. Except in Districts No. 40, Region No.4 and 34, Rule 3-A-4 shall apply to the portion of the water system required to serve the subdivision which is constructed outside of the boundaries of the subdivision.

e. The subdivision shall be considered to be the applicant's premises.

f. Credit for construction of excess capacity on the in-tract water system shall be allowed to but not to exceed whatever portion of the Capital Improvement Charges remaining after using the applicable Sections of Rule 3-A-4.

3-A-15	Added 2/63
3-A-15a	Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53
3-A-15c	Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53
3-A-15d	Rev. 7/15/93
3-A-16	Added 2/63, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Deleted 7/15/93
3-A-17	Added 10/68, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93

3-A-18 CHARGE FOR REINSTALLING OF PREVIOUSLY REMOVED METER: The District will reinstall a previously removed meter upon the payment of the following charge where the District has not previously refunded the net value of the meter pursuant to Rule 3-A-12.

a. For a meter 1-inch and less in size ……..……..... $ 102.41

b. For a 1 1/2-inch meter …..…..….. ……..……..... $ 133.37

c. For a 2-inch meter …..…..…..… ……..……..... $ 161.94

d. For a meter larger than 2 inches, the charge shall be based on an engineering estimate of current costs.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

3-A-22 CHARGES FOR DISTRICT INSPECTION OF WATER METER INSTALLATION BY CUSTOMER: Where the District elects to have the customer furnish and install a water meter, the District shall inspect and approve the installation before turning on the water for permanent service. For that service the applicant is to pay the cost thereof pursuant to Rule 1-V-1 or a fixed estimate of cost at the option of the District.

All meters furnished by the applicant shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Compliance of manufacture and registration calibration per Standards of the American Water Works Association and the District.

3-A-18 Added 10/68, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/1/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20
3-A-19 Added 4/22/75, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, Deleted 7/15/93
3-A-20 Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Deleted 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Added 7/22/80-Sch. 65, Deleted 7/15/93
3-A-21 Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Deleted 6/13/78-Sch. 53
3-A-22 Added 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, Rev. 6/13/78-Sch. 53

3-A-23 RIGHT-OF-WAY CHARGES: For the District to process documents for right-of-way, i.e., water pipeline easements needed for water main and appurtenance installations and for quitclaiming of no-longer needed easements when requested, including making title search, preparing easement forms, approving the signed document, and recording the document, the charge is:

a. for the first parcel over which the easement passes .. $ 519.97

b. for each additional parcel …… $ 301.49

The developer/applicant is responsible for providing the legal description and a preliminary title report. When the District elects to only require a Dedication document grant of an easement the charge is:

a. for the first parcel over which the easement passes $ 208.72

b. for each additional parcel …… $ 105.07

3-A-24 INTERCONNECTION CHARGES: The District will supervise interconnections between the existing water system of the District and the addition to the system as follows (Such connection shall not be made final until all charges therefore have been paid):

3-A-23 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73,11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15,1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20

3-A-24 Added 61/3/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-24 INTERCONNECTION CHARGES: (Continued)

a. For Interconnections Done by the Developer: The District will operate all valves, and direct and supervise the work of the developer in making the interconnection between the existing system of the District and the system installed by the developer. The private contractor shall furnish all materials and other labor to make the interconnection, including performing all resurfacing and other work necessary to produce a finished result.

1.	For interconnection to 6-inch and smaller water main ……...……..……	$182.65
2.	For interconnection to 8-inch water main ……. ……...……..……	$246.46
3.	For interconnection to 10-inch water main …….. ……...……..……	$340.31
4.	For interconnection to 12-inch water main ……..…... ……...……..……	$404.11
5.	For interconnection to 14-inch water main ……... ……...……..……	$462.91
6.	For interconnection to 16-inch water main …….. ……...……..……	$525.45
7.	For interconnection to 18-inch water main ……... ……...……..……	$648.05
8.	For interconnection to larger size mains, the charge will be determined based on an engineering determination of current costs.	

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

b. For Interconnections Done by the District: At its option, the District may perform the work and furnish the materials to make the interconnection for a charge based on an engineering estimate of current costs.

3-A-24 Added 61/3/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

3-A-27 DAMAGE OF WATERWORKS DISTRICT PROPERTY OR FACILITIES: When the District property or facilities have been damaged by known persons, the District is to render a Damage Claim Invoice to those parties which is to include the repair cost for materials used, water wasted, labor expense, vehicle, equipment, and tool usage, and vehicle and equipment mileage charges. In addition, as part of the Invoice, the District is to charge an Invoice Preparation Charge as follows:

Damage Cost:	Invoice Charge
$500 or less	$31.00
Each $500 or increment thereof of additional damage	$31.00

and a Tool Allowance as follows:
Five (5%) percent of labor charges or a minimum of whichever is a larger amount……$29.00

For Invoices unpaid after 30 days the District may add interest on the unpaid balance at that rate of 1% per each month, or 12% per year.

Minimum charge for Damaging Meter, Meter Lock or Seal, Curb Stop or Valve…….$22.00

Should the party that caused the damage be a customer of a District and not pay the damage bill within the time allowed, then the District may proceed with standard shutoff procedures to collect the unpaid bill.

Minimum amount to be charged for tampering or damaging any facilities of the District other than a water meter, meter lock or seal, curb stop, or valve…….$105.00

3-A-25 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93

3-A-26 Added 6/13/78-Sch. 53, Rev. 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93

3-A-27 Added 8/3/82-Sch. 67B, Rev. 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77

PART 3 - SCHEDULE OF RATES AND CHARGES FOR ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES--SECTION A - CHARGES (continued)

3-A-28 RETURNED CHECK CHARGES: Pursuant to Rule 1-W-1
the charge shall be…… $ 33.00

3-A-29 SERVICE RECONNECTION RESTORATION CHARGE:
Before 3:00 P.M. or a regular work day …… $41.00
After 3:00 P.M. or a regular work day ……$82.00
(See Rule 1-H-26g)

3-A-30 LATE PAYMENT CHARGE: The late payment charge
shall be (See Rule 1-H-26g) $ 10.00

3-A-31 SECOND METER TEST CHARGE REQUESTED BY CUSTOMER:
The charge shall be (See Rule 1-H-25e) …… $41.00

3-A-28 Added 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 1/1/02
3-A-29 Added 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
3-A-30 Added 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77
3-A-31 Added 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Correction 4/15

PART 4 - SCHEDULE OF WATER SUPPLY CHARGES
SECTION A - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGES

4-A-1 LAND SUBJECT OR NOT SUBJECT TO CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGES: All lands in a Waterworks District existing, as of the specified date in each subrule and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to the specified date, provided water service or for which the Waterworks District was, as of the specified date, providing water service, are hereby deemed not to be subject to Capital Improvement Charges of said Waterworks District because of such water service having been provided by the District, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49.

All lands in a Waterworks District existing, as of the specified date in each subrule and for which the Waterworks District has, not at any time prior to the specified date, provided water service or for which the Waterworks District was not, as of the specified date, providing water service, are hereby subject to the Capital Improvement Charges of Rules 1-I-1 and 1-I-2 as determined for that particular Waterworks District in the following subrules of this Rule, Rule 4-A-1, less applicable credit as therein defined and except as stated in Rule 1-A-49.

4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY (DISTRICT)

All lands lying within the boundaries of the District, and not previously served by the District as of the indicated dates below, and lying outside of the areas listed in Part 2, 3 and 4 of this subrule, are subject to Capital Improvement Charges as shown in Rule 4-A-1, and Water Supply Reliability Charge, as defined in Rule 4-A-1t, and applicable Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges as defined in Part 3, less applicable credits as defined in Rule 1-A-49, Rule 1-I-2a, b, and c, and Rule 4-A-1t.

All lands lying within the boundaries of the District that previously received or were receiving water service as of the indicated dates below, are subject to Water Supply Reliability Charge and applicable Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges, but exempt from Capital Improvement Charges.

Service Connection and Water Meter Installation and Processing Charges will apply to any property requesting water service, as defined in Part 3.

4-A-1 Added 8/66, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74
4-A-1a Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93, transferred to Southern California Water company 9-1-91
4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev.12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY (DISTRICT) (continued)

Waterworks District No. 4, Lancaster	September 1, 1966
Waterworks District No. 24, Pearblossom	July 1, 1966
Waterworks District No. 27, Littlerock	July 1, 1966
Waterworks District No. 33, Sun Village	July 1, 1966
Waterworks District No. 34, Desert View Highlands	July 1, 1966
Waterworks District No. 35, Northeast Los Angeles County	July 1, 1968
Waterworks District No. 38, Lake Los Angeles	September 1, 1968
Waterworks District No. 39, Rock Creek	April 1, 1971

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of the area of the District known as that area of service of the former water purveyors listed below in this subrule, including all lands fronting, backing, or siding on the water mains of the water system acquired by the District from said water purveyors shall be subject to the Capital Improvement Charges less applicable credits pursuant to the terms and conditions of the corresponding agreement listed below in this part of the subrule. No credit pursuant to Rule 1-I-2d is applicable to the lands in the areas of service defined in this part of the subrule. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

Water Purveyor	Agreement No.	Date Approved
Beverly-Martin Estates water system	7738	December 24, 1963
Mountain View Farms Water Co.	9976	August 31, 1965
Sierra Mutual Water Company (See Note 1)		December 23, 1969
Old Timers Mutual Water Company	26293	September10, 1975
Pearblossom Heights Mutual Water Co.	861	September30, 1958
Sun Village Water & Improvement Co.	7988	March 19, 1964
Shadow Mountain Mutual Water Co.	9371	April 20, 1965
Sunnyvale Mutual Water Co.	9415	May 11, 1965
Antelope Valley Center Mutual Water Co.	9798	July 13, 1965
Littlerock Farms/Prosit, Inc.	33358	October 10, 1978
Rock Creek Water Corporation (See Note 2)	17442	November 10, 1970
Mountain View Water Co. (See Note 3)	17743	February 23, 1971
Fort Tejon Mutual Water Co. (See Note 4)	26314	September 16,1975
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency Improvement Districts B and 3 (See Note 5)	17594	December 30, 1970

4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev.12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY (DISTRICT) (continued)

Note 1: Agreement for Acquisition of Sierra Mutual Water Company was recorded on December 23, 1969, in Book M3374 beginning on Page 560.

Note 2: Rock Creek Water Corporation service area is defined as the southeast 1/4 of Section 23 except the northeast 1/4 thereof; Section 25 except the northeast 1/4 thereof; Section 26; and Section 35, T-5-N, R-10-W, and Section 31, T-5-N, R-9-W, S.B.M.

Note 3: Mountain View Water Company service area is defined as the land bounded by Pearblossom Highway, 131 Street East (Longview Road), a line parallel to and 330 feet south of the center line of Avenue V-12, and 128th Street East.

Note 4: Fort Tejon Mutual Water Company service area is defined as the Record of Survey 2411 recorded in Record of Survey Map book 75, pages 73 and 74.

Note 5: Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency Improvement Districts B and 3 service area is defined in Agreement No. 17594, recorded as Document No. 3516.

3. The following described lands in Desert View Highlands of the District are hereby deemed to have paid the Capital Improvement Charges in existence at the time and are thereby deemed to have paid in full Capital Improvement Charges by fact of the stipulated judgment in Superior Court Case No. 804400, whereby the District condemned and obtained title to the water system facilities of the Deep River Water Company. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev.12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY (DISTRICT) (continued)

Parcel No. 1: A portion of the northeast quarter of Section 21, Township 6 North, Range 12 West, S.B.B. & M., described as a parcel having a frontage of 308 feet on Avenue P, said 308 feet commencing on the easterly line of Tract No. 23739 and extending easterly along Avenue P, said distance and said parcel having a depth of 1,000 feet extending southerly from the south line of Avenue P as same existed in 1962, said Parcel No. 1 having an area of 7.07+ acres.

Parcel No. 2: The southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 16, Township 6 North, Range 12 West, S.B.B. & M., said Parcel No. 2 having an area of 38.79+ acres.

Parcel No. 3: A portion of Section 21, Township 6 North, Range 12 West, S.B.B. & M., described as a parcel bounded on the northeast by Palm Tree Way, a public street; on the southeast by the northwest tract lines of Tracts Nos. 19947 and 19948; on the southwest by Mesquite Road, a public street and the northwesterly prolongation thereof; and by a line having a bearing of South 48 deg. 31 min. West and a length of 1,001.22 feet from the most westerly corner of Tract No. 24283; said Parcel No. 3 having an area of 27.51+ acres.

Parcel No. 4: West half of the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 22, Township 6 North, Range 12 West, S.B.B. & M., except the westerly 200 feet of the southerly 200 feet of said Section, said Parcel No. 4 having an area of 17.22+ acres.

Parcel No. 5: A portion of the northeast quarter of Section 28, Township 6 North, Range 12 West, S.B.B. & M., described as a parcel bounded by the westerly tract line of Tract No. 23280; by the north line of a Grant Deed recorded in the records of the County of Los Angeles County Recorder as Document No. 1690 on May 1, 1957; by the east line of the west half of the west half of said northeast quarter of said Section; and by the south line of Avenue Q (Elizabeth Canyon Road), a public street, as same existed in 1962; said Parcel No. 5 having an area of 9.84+ acres.

Parcel No. 6: East half of the northeast quarter of Section 28, Township 6 North, Range 12 West, S.B.B. & M., except Tract No. 20196, said Parcel No. 6 having an area of 77.50+ acres.

4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev.7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev.12/27/05; Rev.1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY (DISTRICT) (continued)

Parcel No. 7: East half of the southeast quarter of Section 28, Township 6 North, Range 12 West, S.B.B. & M., except the Q 9/10 Street West Reservoir Site of said District and the two-acre area residential site of Joseph S. Hunt as of 1962; said Parcel No. 7 having an area of 77.50+ acres.

Parcel No. 8: The areas of Tracts Nos. 17164, 18173, 18644, 19763, 19947, 19948, 20196, 20398, 21211, 21821, 22035, 23280, 23739, and 24283 as they existed on September 19, 1962.

Parcel No. 9: That portion of the easterly 660 feet of Section 21, Township 6 North, Range 12 West, S.B.B. & M., not included within the boundaries of Tracts Nos. 17164, 18644, and 22035.

4. All lands lying within the following Tracts Nos. 27968, 28358, 28481, 28482, 28483, 28484, 28485, 28486, 28487, 28488, 28489, 28490, 28491, 28492, 28493, 28494, 28495, 28496, 29071, and 29859, within Lake Los Angeles of the District by virtue of the developer of said tracts having constructed and dedicated to the District sites and primary water system facilities located thereon (wells, reservoirs, tanks. etc.) for the use of the District in serving lots in said tracts, are deemed to be subject a Capital Improvement Charge, determined pursuant to be of Rule 1-I-2b to be $0 per acre, provided said lots are developed pursuant to zoning existing as of the date of the tract map recordation, or said lots are developed pursuant to zoning effective after the date of the tract map recordation and said zoning and/or development does not result in the local fire protection authority setting fire flow requirements in excess of the capability of the water system installed by the tract developer. Should use of a lot result in the fire protection authority setting a fire flow in excess of the system capability, the District may charge the lot developer appropriate charges to provide the increased fire flow, or may require the developer to install the then-needed water system improvements. Any applicable exception stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-A-1 shall apply.

4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev.12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY (DISTRICT) (continued)

All lands not lying within said tracts, except where the lands are within the boundaries of Lake Los Angeles of the District as of September 1, 1968, and which can be supplied with water service from facilities installed by the developer of the tracts listed herein this part of the subrule at no expense to the District for extension, enlargement, addition or improvement of said facilities, are hereby stated in Rule 1-A-49, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-I-2.

5. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (ACREAGE) CHARGE

Lands where there is no fire flow requirement for the premises, per acre …….… $3,290.35

Lands where the fire flow requirement of the premises is:

Fire Flow @ 20 psi (gpm)			Duration		Charge per Acre
1	to	750	2	Hours	$ 3,464.28
751	to	1,250	2	Hours	3,616.89
1,251	to	1,750	2	Hours	3,788.93
1,751	to	2,250	2	Hours	3,944.69
2,251	to	2,750	2	Hours	4,116.32
2,751	to	3,250	3	Hours	4,273.72
3,251	to	3,750	3	Hours	4,448.84
3,751	to	4,250	4	Hours	4,600.26
4,251	to	5,000	5	Hours	4,926.80

For other conditions of fire flow and duration, the per acre charge will be based on an engineering estimate of costs.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07, 1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY (DISTRICT) (continued)

6. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (TANK CAPACITY UNIT) CHARGE

All lands not previously served with water service within or annexing to the District or presently served and requesting a larger metered service and/or require a greater fire protection capability shall be subject to a Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge as defined in the Tank Capacity Units Chart within this subrule, in addition to the Capital Improvement (acreage) Charge defined elsewhere in this Rule. The only ones exempt from this charge are lands which are included in formal agreements with the District for construction of water storage, conveyance, or well facilities and their appurtenances. The Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge for upgrading an existing metered service from the smaller to the larger size will be the difference in the Tank Capacity Units represented by the existing meter and the new meter multiplied by the calculated dollar amount of the charge. The Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge for a new service will be the Billing Units for the respective size of the metered service multiplied by the fire flow demand units (see table below) times the calculated dollar amount of the Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge. This charge shall remain in effect until changed by the Board of Directors of the District. Applicable credit may be given for this charge as determined by the District Engineer.

The initial calculated dollar amount per Tank Capacity Unit for those developments not entering into agreements with the District shall be……..…….. $1,246.07

The dollar amount per tank capacity unit for negotiated agreements between developers and the District shall be set by the District Engineer and approved by the Board of Directors.

Notwithstanding the above provisions or any other District Rules, the District may allow a developer to sell its excess Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity) Units to other developers or individuals whose property has not been previously served by the District, or those developers or individuals upgrading an existing service.

4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev 1/1/07, 1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40, ANTELOPE VALLEY (DISTRICT) (continued)

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev 1/1/07, 1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

LOS ANGELES COUNTY WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (TANK CAPACITY UNIT) CHARGE
(BILLING UNITS & FIRE FLOW DEMAND UNITS)

DOMESTIC AND FIRE SPRINKLERS METERS FIRE FLOWS (Public or Private-On-Site whichever is larger)

Meter Size	Meter Flow (gpm)	Billing Units *(B.U.)	Fire Flow *** (gpm)	Duration (Hrs)	Tank Capacity (Thousands of gallons)	FireFlow Demand Units (F.F.D.U.)**
3/4 & smaller	30 & less	1	0 – 500	2	60	1.0
1	50	2	501- 750	2	90	1.5
1 1/2	100	3	751-1,000	2	120	2.0
2	160	5	1,001 -1,250	2	150	2.5
4	500	17	1,251-1,500	2	180	3.0
6	1,000	33	1,501-2,000	2	240	4.0
8	1,600	53	2,001-2,500	2	300	5.0
10	2,300	77	2,501-3,000	3	540	9.0
12	3,000	100	3,001-3,500	3	630	10.5
			3,501-4,000	4	960	16.0
			4,001-4,500	4	1,080	18.0
			4,501-5,000	5	1,500	25.0

* For meters over 2 inches, the number of Billing Units will be determined by adding together all domestic and sprinkler fire protection flows to the premises and dividing by 30 (30 being the gallons per minute equivalent to one billing unit).

** Actual number of units to be calculated by multiplying fire flow in gpm by duration in minutes divided by 60,000 gallons.

*** Fire flow not listed shall be equivalent to fire flow storage capacity (Fire Flow x Duration)

EXAMPLES: Typical developments:

1. Single family residence: Public Fire Flow = 1,250 gpm = 2.5 F.F.D.U., 3/4 x 1 domestic water meter = 1 B.U.; 1 B.U. x 2.5 F.F.D.U. = 2.5 Tank Capacity Units.

2. Multi-residential & Office Buildings: Fire Flow 2,000 gpm, five (5) 2-inch domestic water meters [(5 meters) x 5 B.U.] x 4 F.F.D.U. = 100 Tank Capacity Units.

3. Shopping Center, Private System: Private Fire Flow 1,250 gpm, Public Fire Flow 2,500 gpm; 3 - 1 1/2-inch water meters [(3 meters) x 3 B.U.] x 5 F.F.D.U. = 45 Tank Capacity Units.

4. Landscape meter: No Public Fire Flow (Use Lowest Value) = 1 F.F.D.U., 2-inch water meter = 5 B.U.; 5 B.U. x 1 F.F.D.U. = 5 Tank Capacity Units.

5. FMCT meters: Total domestic flow divided by 30 = number of billing units Domestic Flow = 650 gpm / 30 = 22 B.U. Fire Flow = 2,750 gpm = 8.25 F.F.D.U.; 22 B.U. x 8.25 F.F.D.U. = 181.5 Tank Capacity Units.

4-A-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Rev. 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 5/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1d CITY OF LOMITA - CITY WATER SYSTEM: This District is under the jurisdiction of the City of Lomita.

4-A-1f WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 21, KAGEL CANYON: All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 21, as of July 1, 1966, and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to July 1, 1966, provided water service or for which the Waterworks District was providing water service as of July 1, 1966, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

Land where there is no fire flow requirement for the premises, per acre ……$1,761.06

Lands where the fire flow requirement of the premises is:

Fire Flow @ 20 psi (gpm)			Duration			Charge per Acre
1	to	750	2	Hours	$	1,852.86
751	to	1,250	2	Hours		1,935.44
1,251	to	1,750	2	Hours		2,028.03
1,751	to	2,250	2	Hours		2,110.60
2,251	to	2,750	2	Hours		2,201.91
2,751	to	3,250	3	Hours		2,286.97
3,251	to	3,750	3	Hours		2,379.57
3,751	to	4,250	4	Hours		2,462.15
4,251	to	5,000	5	Hours		2,634.78

For other conditions of fire flow and duration, the per acre charge will be based on an engineering estimate of costs.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1c Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93, transferred to Southern California Water Company 9-1-91
4-A-1d Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Re. 7/15/93
4-A-1e Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93, transferred to Southern California Water Company 9-1-91
4-A-1f Added 8/66, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93, 1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20
4-A-1g Added 8/66, Rev. 11/16/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/85-Sch. 77, Deleted 7/15/93, transferred to Southern California Water company 9-1-91.
4-A-1h Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch.67A, 8/2/83-Sch.68, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, New Para. 1 9/4/84-Sch. 73; Deleted. 5/24/05
4-A-1i Added 8/66, Deleted 7/1/83 when District No. 26 system transferred to City of Manhattan Beach
4-A-1j Added 8/66, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75; Deleted 5/24/05

4-A-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 29, as of July 1, 1966 and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to July 1, 1966, provided water service or for which the Waterworks District was as of July 1, 1966, providing water service, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Capital Improvement (acreage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-A-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 29, as of July 1, 1966, not previously provided with water service prior to July 1, 1966, or not being provided with water service as of July 1, 1966 by the District and lying outside of the areas defined in the parts of the subrule, other than Part 3, are hereby subject to a Capital Improvement Charge as follows, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-I-2a, b and c. No credit, pursuant to Rule 1-I-2d, is applicable to the lands of the area of Part 3 of this subrule.

Land where there is no fire flow requirement for the premises,
per acre …… $3,300.36

Lands where the fire flow requirement of the premises is:

Fire Flow @ 20 psi (gpm)			Duration			Charge per Acre
1	to	750	2	Hours	$	3,628.15
751	to	1,250	2	Hours		3,798.31
1,251	to	1,750	2	Hours		4,127.35
1,751	to	2,250	2	Hours		4,460.13
2,251	to	2,750	2	Hours		4,791.67
2,751	to	3,250	3	Hours		5,114.45
3,251	to	3,750	3	Hours		5,442.23
3,751	to	4,250	4	Hours		5,773.76
4,251	to	5,000	5	Hours		6,102.80

For other conditions of fire flow and duration, the per-acre charge will be based on an engineering estimate of costs.

4-A-1k Added 8/66, Rev. 4/71, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75; Rev.12/27/05; Rev.1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU (continued):

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1k Added 8/66, Rev. 4/71, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75; Rev.12/27/05; Rev.1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU: (continued)

3. All lands lying within the boundaries of the area of the District known as that area of service of the former water purveyors listed in this subrule, including all lands fronting, backing, or siding on the water mains of the water system acquired by the District from said water purveyors, receive no credit pursuant to Rule 1-I-2d against the Capital Improvement Charges remaining after consideration of credits applicable, pursuant to said Rule 1-I-2a, b and c. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

Water Purveyor	B/S Agreement No.	Date Approved
L.F.C. Water Company	4405	June 13, 1961
Topanga Oaks Mutual Water Co.	4636	June 20, 1961
Beincourt Water System	4670	July 5, 1961
Big Rock Mesa Water System	4896	August 29, 1961
Topanga Canyon Mutual Water Co.	4898	August 29, 1961
Veteran Springs Mutual Water Co.	4942	September 19,1961
Topanga Park Mutual Water Co.	4975	September 26,1961
Las Tunas Water Co., Ltd.	4955	July 17, 1962
Oceans Mutual Water Co.	6492	January 22, 1963
Deerpath Mutual Water Co.	6586	February 15, 1963
Topanga Beach Water Assoc.	No Agreement	1964
Hillside Water Co.	S.C.C. No. 860535	November 23,1965
Malibu Water Company	16999	September 15,1970

4. All lands lying within the District as of the effective date of this Rule part not previously served with water service, or presently served and is requesting a larger metered water service, is hereby subject to a Capital Improvement (Billing Unit) Charge of …… $3,817.08 per billing unit. The Capital Improvement (Billing Unit) Charge for upgrading the metered service from the smaller to the larger size will be the difference in the billing units multiplied by said amount. No credits of Rule 1-I-2 are applicable to the charge of the Rule.

4-A-1k Added 8/66, Rev. 4/71, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Para. 3 Added 7/22/80-Sch. 65, Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68. 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. Para 3 7/15/93, Renumbered Para. 3 to Para. 4 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev.12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07, 1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU: (continued)

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1k Added 8/66, Rev. 4/71, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Para. 3 Added 7/22/80-Sch. 65, Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68. 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. Para 3 7/15/93, Renumbered Para. 3 to Para. 4 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev.12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07, 1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1l Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 10/10/78, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Renumbered Para.1 to Para.2, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch.73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93; Deleted 5/24/05

4-A-1m Added 8/66, Rev. 8/69, 4/22/75, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 9/4/84-Sch. 73; Added and revised Para. 2 9-02-86, Exhibit 78; Deleted. 5/24/05

4-A-1n Rev. 10/68, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 11/6/84-Sch. 74, 11/26/85-Sch. 77; Deleted 5/24/05

5. Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge

All lands not previously served with water service within or annexing to the District or presently served and requesting a larger metered service and/or requiring a greater fire protection capability shall be subject to a Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge as defined in the Tank Capacity Units Charge within this part of the subrule, in addition to the Capital Improvement (Acreage) Charge defined elsewhere in the Rule. The Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge for a new water service will be the Billing Units for the respective size of the metered service multiplied by the fire flow demand units, referred herein as "tank capacity units" (see table), times the calculated dollar amount of the Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge as defined below in this subrule. The Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity Unit) Charge for upgrading an existing metered service from the smaller to the larger size will be the difference in the dollar amount represented the tank capacity units of the existing meter multiplied by the charge in effect at the time of the existing meter was installed and the tank capacity units of the new meter multiplied by the amount of the charge as defined below in this subrule. Applicable credit may be given for this charge as defined in Rule 1-A-50.

The calculated dollar amount per Tank Capacity Unit for those developments not entering into agreements with the District shall be……..... $1,246.07

The dollar amount per tank capacity unit for negotiated agreements between developers and the District shall be set by the District Engineer and approved by the Board of Directors.

Notwithstanding the above provisions or any other District Rules, the District may allow a developer to sell its excess Capital Improvement (Tank Capacity) Units to other developers or individuals whose property has not been previously served by the District, or those developers or individuals upgrading an existing service.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1k Added 8/66, Rev. 4/71, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Para. 3 Added 7/22/80-Sch. 65, Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68. 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. Para 3 7/15/93, Renumbered Para. 3 to Para. 4 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev.12/27/05; Rev.1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

LOS ANGELES COUNTY WATERWORKS DISTRICT
WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (TANK CAPACITY UNIT) CHARGE

TANK CAPACITY UNITS
(BILLING UNITS & FIRE FLOW DEMAND UNITS)

DOMESTIC AND FIRE SPRINKLERS METERS FIRE FLOWS (Public or Private-On-Site whichever is larger)

Meter Size	Meter Flow (gpm)	Billing Units *(B.U.)	Fire Flow *** (gpm)	Duration (Hrs)	Tank Capacity (Thousands of gallons)	FireFlow Demand Units (F.F.D.U.)**
3/4 & smaller	30 & less	1	0 - 500	2	60	1.0
1	50	2	501 - 750	2	90	1.5
1 1/2	100	3	751 - 1,000	2	120	2.0
2	160	5	1,001 - 1,250	2	150	2.5
4	500	17	1,251 - 1,500	2	180	3.0
6	1,000	33	1,501 - 2,000	2	240	4.0
8	1,600	53	2,001 - 2,500	2	300	5.0
10	2,300	77	2,501 - 3,000	3	540	9.0
12	3,000	100	3,001 - 3,500	3	630	10.5
			3,501 - 4,000	4	960	16.0
			4,001 - 4,500	4	1,080	18.0
			4,501 - 5,000	5	1,500	25.0

* For meters over 2 inches, the number of Billing Units will be determined by adding together all domestic and sprinkler fire protection flows to the premises and dividing by 30 (30 being the gallons per minute equivalent to one billing unit).

** Actual number of units to be calculated by multiplying fire flow in gpm by duration in minutes divided by 60,000 gallons.

*** Fire flow not listed shall be equivalent to fire flow storage capacity (Fire Flow x Duration).

EXAMPLES: Typical developments:

1. Single family residence: Public Fire Flow = 1,250 gpm = 2.5 F.F.D.U., 3/4 x 1 domestic water meter = 1 B.U.; 1 B.U. x 2.5 F.F.D.U. = 2.5 Tank Capacity Units.

2. Multi-residential & Office Buildings: Fire Flow 2,000 gpm, five (5) 2-inch domestic water meters [(5 meters) x 5 B.U.] x 4 F.F.D.U. = 100 Tank Capacity Units.

3. Shopping Center, Private System: Private Fire Flow 1,250 gpm, Public Fire Flow 2,500 gpm; 3 -1 1/2-inch water meters [(3 meters) x 3 B.U.] x 5 F.F.D.U. = 45 Tank Capacity Units.
4. Landscape meter: No Public Fire Flow (Use Lowest Value) = 1 F.F.D.U., 2-inch water meter = 5 B.U.; 5 B.U. x 1 F.F.D.U. = 5 Tank Capacity Units.
5. FMCT meters: Total domestic flow divided by 30 = number of billing units Domestic Flow = 650 gpm / 30 = 22 B.U. Fire Flow = 2,750 gpm = 8.25 F.F.D.U.; 22 B.U. x 8.25 F.F.D.U. = 181.5 Tank Capacity Units

4-A-1k Added 8/66, Rev. 4/71, 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Para. 3 Added 7/22/80-Sch. 65, Rev. 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68. 8/23/83-Sch. 69, 9/6/83-Sch. 70, Rev. Para 3 7/15/93, Renumbered Para. 3 to Para. 4 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/3/07; Rev. 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1o WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 36 as of July 1, 1966, and for which the Waterworks District has at any time prior to July 1, 1966, provided water service, or for which the Waterworks Districts was as of July 1, 1966, providing water service, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Capital Improvement (acreage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-A-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 36, as of July 1, 1966, not previously provided with water service prior to July 1, 1966, or not being provided with water services as of July 1, 1966 by the District, and lying outside of the areas defined in the parts of this subrule other than Part 3 and 4 are hereby subject to a Capital Improvement Charge as follows, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-I-2a, b and c. No credit pursuant to Rule 1-I-2d is applicable to the lands of the area defined in Parts 3 and 4 of this subrule.

Lands where there is no fire flow requirement for the premises, per acre ……..... $1,585.15

Lands where the fire flow requirement of the premises is:

Fire Flow @ 20 psi (gpm)			Duration		Charge per Acre
1	to	750	2	Hours	$ 1,668.94
751	to	1,250	2	Hours	1,742.79
1,251	to	1,750	2	Hours	1,825.36
1,751	to	2,250	2	Hours	1,900.39
2,251	to	2,750	2	Hours	1,982.98
2,751	to	3,250	3	Hours	2,059.30
3,251	to	3,750	3	Hours	2,143.13
3,751	to	4,250	4	Hours	2,216.93
4,251	to	5,000	5	Hours	2,373.32

For other conditions of fire flow and duration, the per acre charge will be based on an engineering estimate of costs.

4-A-1o Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, New Para. 1, renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2, renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3, renumbered Para. 3 to Para. 4; Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73 (Charges not changed); 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 7/03, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1o WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE (continued):

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1o Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, New Para. 1, renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2, renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3, renumbered Para. 3 to Para. 4; Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73 (Charges not changed); 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 7/03, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1o WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE: (Continued)

3. All lands fronting, backing, or siding as of July 11, 1964 on water mains of the water system acquired by the District from the Val Verde County Water District (Board of Supervisors Agreement No. 8492, approved July 14, 1964) receive no credit pursuant to Rule 1-I-2d against the Capital Improvement Charges remaining after consideration of credits applicable, pursuant to Rule 1-I-2a, b and c.

4. All lands fronting on the water mains obtained from Ben Gilmour, et. al., in Gilmour Road and in Byfield Road and which can be served therefrom as determined by the District shall be exempt from Capital Improvement Charges to the extent those charges existed on September 16, 1982, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49.

5. WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BILLING UNIT CHARGE:

All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 36 as of the effective date of this Rule not previously served with water service, or presently served and requesting a larger metered water service, is hereby subject to a Capital Improvement
Billing Unit Charge of ……..… $3,503.04 per billing unit.
The Capital Improvement Billing Unit Charge for upgrading a metered service from a smaller to a larger size will be the difference in the billing units multiplied by said amount. Credits which are defined as the agreed value of land or Capital Improvements, or both, offered by the applicant and accepted by the District, may be granted to offset the Capital Improvement Billing Unit Charge.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1o Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/23/83-Sch. 69, New Para. 1, renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2, renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3, renumbered Para. 3 to Para. 4Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73 (Charges not changed); 8/13/85-Sch. 76, Rev. 7/15/93; Rev. 7/03, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1p WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 37, ACTON: All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 37, as of October 1, 1970, are hereby subject to a Capital Improvement Charge as follows, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-I-2a, b, c, and d. Any applicable exceptions stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-A-1 shall apply.

Lands where there is no fire flow requirement for the premises, per acre …… $1,585.15

Lands where the fire flow requirement of the premises is:

Fire Flow @ 20 psi (gpm)			Duration			Charge per Acre
1	to	750	2	Hours	$	1668.94
751	to	1,250	2	Hours		1742.79
1,251	to	1,750	2	Hours		1825.36
1,751	to	2,250	2	Hours		1900.39
2,251	to	2,750	2	Hours		1982.98
2,751	to	3,250	3	Hours		2059.30
3,251	to	3,750	3	Hours		2143.13
3,751	to	4,250	4	Hours		2216.93
4,251	to	5,000	5	Hours		2373.32

For other conditions of fire flow and duration, the per acre charge will be based on an engineering estimate of costs.

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1p Added 12/70, Rev. 5/74, 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75. Rev. 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1q Added 10/68, Rev. 6/18/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 8/13/85-Sch. 75, Add Para. 3-6/3/86; Deleted 5/24/05

4-A-1r Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 5/29/79-Sch. 62, 8/18/81-Sch. 66, 8/3/82-Sch. 67A, 8/2/83-Sch. 68, 9/4/84-Sch. 73; Deleted 5/24/05

4-A-1s MARINA DEL REY WATER SYSTEM - DOMESTIC STORAGE CAPACITY FEE

The domestic storage capacity fee is charged as a condition of property development and is $2,617 as of July 1, 2020, per water demand factor. The water demand factor for each use is defined below:

Use	Water Demand Factor
Apartment/Condos	0.08397 gpm/unit
Congregate Care	0.08400 gpm/unit
Hotel rooms	0.15442 gpm/room
Restaurants	0.01386 gpm/seat
Retail Space	0.00004 gpm/square foot
Office Space	0.00004 gpm/square foot
Marine Commercial	0.00004 gpm/square foot
Boat Slips	0.01697 gpm/boat slip

The fee imposed by this Rule shall be reviewed annually by the Director of Public Works and on July 1, 1999, and thereafter on each succeeding July 1st, the amount of the fee shall be adjusted as follows: Calculate the percentage movement between March of the previous year and March of the current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles region as published by the Engineering News Record, adjust the fee by said percentage amount and round to the nearest dollar.

4-A-1s Added 6/23/98 - Ordinance No. 98-0028; $1,796 added. 05/05, Rev. 7/1/07, 7/09, 7/11, 7/12, 7/14, 7/15, 7/16, 7/17, 7/18, 7/19, 6/20, 7/20

4-A-1t WATER SUPPLY RELIABILITY CHARGE FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40

The Water Supply Reliability Charge is for the purpose of supplementing and firming up the water supplies of the District. This charge consists of three different fees: 1) Water Banking Fee; 2) Groundwater Supply Fee; and 3) Recycled Water Fee. These fees shall be collected in full by the District prior to issuance of a Will-Serve Letter for new development.

1. Water Banking Fee
All lands not previously served with water service within the boundaries of the District or annexing into the District or presently served and requesting a larger meter service shall be subject to a Water Banking Fee. The purpose of the Water Banking Fee is to establish a water-banking program to store water in groundwater basins that would allow the District to provide its customers with reliable water supplies during emergencies or dry periods. All or part of the fee may be waived, as determined by the District Engineer, for developments that acquire fully reliable new water supply entitlements. The Water Banking Fee for a new or larger water service will be the Billing Units for the respective size of the metered service multiplied by the dollar amount shown below. No credits shall be given for this fee.

The dollar amount per Billing Unit shall be…..……..….. $2,238.19

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1t Added. 05/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1t WATER SUPPLY RELIABILITY CHARGE FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40

2. Groundwater Supply Fee
All lands not previously served with water service within the boundaries of the District or annexing into the District or presently served and requesting a larger meter service shall be subject to a Groundwater Supply Fee. The purpose of the Groundwater Supply Fee is for the construction of wells and associated facilities that may be used for the injection of treated surface water or the extraction of local groundwater when needed. New development shall receive credit for up to current fee per billing unit to offset the Groundwater Supply Fee for the construction of eligible wells and associated facilities as determined by the District Engineer. All or part of the fee may be waived as determined by the District Engineer. The Groundwater Supply Fee for a new or larger water service will be the Billing Units for the respective size of the metered service multiplied by the dollar amount shown below.

The dollar amount per Billing Unit shall be……... $4,471.30

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1t Added. 05/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

4-A-1t WATER SUPPLY RELIABILITY CHARGE FOR WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 40 (continued)

3. Recycled Water Fee

All lands not previously served with water service within the boundaries of the District or annexing into the District or presently served and requesting a larger meter service shall be subject to a Recycled Water Fee. The purpose of the Recycled Water Fee is to establish a recycled water program that will increase the reliability of the District's water supplies by decreasing reliance on imported water and local groundwater supplies. The Recycled Water Fee for a new or larger water service will be the Billing Units for the respective size of the metered service multiplied by the dollar amount shown below. No credits shall be given for this fee.

The dollar amount per Billing Unit shall be…… $1,791.58

To account for the annual changes in water system construction costs, the Director of Public Works will review the above charges annually before January 1 and adjust these charges by the percentage movement between the previous year and current year of the Construction Cost Index for the Los Angeles Region as published by the Engineering News Record.

4-A-1t Added. 05/24/05; Rev. 12/27/05; Rev. 1/1/07,1/08, 1/09, 1/3/11, 1/3/12, 1/13, 2/14, 3/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 3/19, 2/20, 6/20

PART 4 - SCHEDULE OF WATER SUPPLY CHARGES
SECTION B - LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGES

4-B-1 LOCAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGES: All lands in a Waterworks District existing as of specified date in each subrule and for which the Waterworks District has at any time prior to the specified date provided water service, or for which the Waterworks District was as of the specified date providing water service, are hereby deemed not to be subject to Local System Improvement Charges of said Waterworks District because of such water service having been provided by the District, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49.

All lands in a Waterworks District existing as of the date specified in each subrule and for which the Waterworks District has not at any time prior to the specified date provided water service, or the Waterworks District was not as of July 1, 1966 providing water service, are hereby subject to the Local System Improvement Charges of Rule 1-J-1 and 1-J-2 as determined for that particular Waterworks District in the following subrules of this Rule, Rule 4-B-1, less applicable credits as therein defined and except as stated in Rule 1-A-49.

4-B-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 4, LANCASTER:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 4, as of September 1, 1966 and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to September 1, 1966, provided water service, or for which the Waterworks District was providing water service as of September 1, 1966, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 4, as of September 1, 1966, not previously provided with water service prior to September 1, 1966 by the District and lying outside of the areas defined in the parts of this subrule, other than Parts 3 through 6, are hereby subject to a Local System Improvement Charge, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1- J-3a, b, and c. No credit pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e is applicable to the lands of the area defined in Parts 3 through 6 of this subrule.

4-B-1 Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, 11/6/84-Sch. 74
4-B-1a Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Deleted 7/15/93, transferred to Southern California Water Company 9-1-91
4-B-1b Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, New Para. 1 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74; Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93

4-B-1b WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 4, LANCASTER: (Continued)

3. All lands lying within the boundaries of the area of the District known as the Beverly-Martin Estates - Avenue F and 30 Street East Annex (Petition No. 195 completed on August 6, 1963) and fronting, backing or siding on the water mains of the water system acquired by the District from Claud and Kathryn Martin (Board of Supervisors Agreement No. 7738 approved December 24, 1963) are hereby credited pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e with the full amount of the Local System Improvement Charge remaining after consideration of credits applicable pursuant to of said Rule 1-J-3a, b and c, provided said lands are developed to uses allowed under the County of Los Angeles zoning on said land at the time the District acquired the water mains from Claud and Kathryn Martin. Should said land (fronting, backing, or siding) be developed for uses different than that of said zoning, no credits pursuant to said Rule 1-J-3e may be allowed. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

4. All lands within the boundaries of the area of the District known as the service areas of the Mountain View Farms Water Company and the Section 29 Mutual Water Company shall be subject to the Local System Improvement Charges, less applicable credits, pursuant to the terms and conditions of Agreement No. 9976, approved by the Board of supervisors on August 3, 1965. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

5. Lands lying within the area previously served by the Sierra Mutual Water Company shall be subject to the Local System Improvement Charges as given in the Agreement for Acquisition of the Water System recorded on December 23, 1969 in Book M3374 beginning on page 560. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

6. All lands lying within the area previously served by the Old Timers Mutual Water Company shall be subject to the Water Supply Charges of the District less applicable credits and pursuant to the terms and conditions of Agreement No. 26293, approved on September 10, 1975. The service area of the Old Timers Mutual Water Company is considered to be the southeast one-quarter of the southeast one-quarter of Section 12, T-7-N, R-11-W, S.B.M. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

4-B-1b Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74.
Renumbered Para. 3 to Para. 4 and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74.
New Para. 4 added 8/2/83-Sch. 68, Renumbered Para. 4 to Para. 5, and Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74.; Para. 5 8/2/83-Sch. 68, Renumbered Para. 5 to Para. 6 and Rev. 11/6/74-Sch. 74

4-B-1d CITY OF LOMITA - CITY WATER SYSTEM: This District is under the jurisdiction of the City of Lomita.

4-B-1f WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 21, KAGEL CANYON: All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 21 as of July 1, 1966, and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to July 1, 1966, provided water service or for which the Waterworks District was providing water service as of July 1, 1966, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

4-B-1h WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 24, PEARBLOSSOM:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 24, as of July 1, 1966 and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to July 1, 1966, provided water service or for which the Waterworks District was as of July 1, 1966, providing water service are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of the Waterworks District No. 24, as of July 1, 1966, not previously provided with water service prior to July 1, 1966, or not being provided with water service as of July 1, 1966 by the District and lying outside of the areas defined in the parts of this subrule other than Part 3, are hereby subject to a Local System Improvement Charge less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3a, b and c. No credit pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e is applicable to the lands of the area of Part 3 of this subrule.

4-B-1c Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Deleted 7/15/93, transferred to Southern California Water Company 9-1-91.
4-B-1d Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Rev. 7/15/93
4-B-1e Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Deleted 7/15/93, transferred to Southern California Water Company 9-1-91.
4-B-1f Added 8/66, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Rev. 7/15/93
4-B-1g Added 8/66, Rev. 11/6/84-Sch. 74, Deleted 7/15/93, transferred to Southern California Water Company 9-1-91

4-B-1h WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 24, PEARBLOSSOM: (Continued)

3. All lands lying within the boundaries of the area of the District known as that area of service of the former water purveyors listed following this part of this subrule, which front, back or side on the water mains of the water system acquired by the District from said water purveyor, Pearblossom Heights Mutual Water Company (Board of Supervisors Agreement No. 861, approved September 30, 1958), are hereby credited pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e with the full amount of the Local System Improvement Charge remaining after consideration of credits applicable, pursuant to said Rule of 1-J-3a, b and c, provided said lands are developed to uses allowed under the County of Los Angeles zoning on said lands at the time the District acquired the water mains from said water company. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

Should said lands be developed for uses different than that of said zoning, no credits pursuant to said Rule 1-J-3e may be allowed.

4-B-1j WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 27, LITTLEROCK: All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 27, as of July 1, 1966, including all lands lying within what is known as County Improvement No. 1798-M of the County of Los Angeles (all work having been completed and accepted by the Board of Supervisors on February 4, 1958) for installation of a local water system, including pumping facilities, the Local System Improvement Charge for the District is determined pursuant to the Rule 1-J-3 to be $0.00 per front foot benefited, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49.

4-B-1h Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, New. Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73.
Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73.
Added 8/66, Rev. 4/22/75, 9/4/84-Sch. 73.
Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Rev. 7/15/93
4-B-1i Added 8/68, Deleted 7/1/83 when water system transferred to City of Manhattan Beach.
4-B-1j Added 8/68, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73.

4-B-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District 29, as of July 1, 1966 and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to July 1, 1966, provided water service, or for which the Waterworks District was as of July 1, 1966, providing water service, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 29, as of July 1, 1966, not previously provided with water service prior to July 1, 1966, or not being provided with water service as of July 1, 1966 by the District and lying outside of the areas defined in the parts of this subrule, other than Part 3, are hereby subject to a Local Improvement Charge, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3a, b and c. No credit pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e is applicable to the lands of the area of Part 3 of this subrule.

3. All lands lying within the boundaries of the area of the District known as the former area of service of the former water purveyors listed following this part of this subrule, which front, back, or side on the water mains of the water system acquired by the District from said water purveyors, are hereby credited pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e with the full amount of the Local System Improvement Charge remaining after consideration of credits applicable, pursuant to Rule 1-J-3a, b and c, provided said lands are developed to uses allowed under the County of Los Angeles zoning on said lands at the time the District acquired the water mains from said water purveyors. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

Should the lands be developed for uses different than that of said zoning, no credits pursuant to said Rule 1-J-3e may be allowed.

4-B-1k Added 8/66, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73; New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73
Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73; Para. 2 Added 4/71, Rev. 4/22/75,
Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Rev. 7/15/93

4-B-1k WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU: (Continued)

Water Purveyor	B/S Agreement No.	Date Approved
L.F.C. Water Company	4405	June 13, 1961
Topanga Oaks Mutual Water Co.	4636	June 20, 1961
Beincourt Water System	4670	July 5, 1961
Big Rock Mesa Water System	4896	August 29, 1961
Topanga Canyon Mutual Water Co.	4898	August 29, 1961
Veteran Springs Mutual Water Co.	4942	September 19, 1961
Topanga Park Mutual Water Co.	4975	September 26, 1961
Las Tunas Water Co., Ltd.	4955	July 17, 1962
Oceans Mutual Water Co.	6492	January 22, 1963
Deerpath Mutual Water Co.	6586	February 15, 1963
Topanga Beach Water Association	No Agreement	1964
Hillside Water Co.	S.C.C. No.860535	November 23, 1965
Malibu Water Company	16999	September15, 1970

4-B-1l WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 33, SUN VILLAGE:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 33, as of July 1, 1966 and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to July 1, 1966 provided water service for which the Waterworks District was as of July 1, 1966, providing water service, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 33, as of July 1, 1966, not previously provided with water service prior to July 1, 1966, or not provided with water service as of July 1, 1966 by the District and lying outside of the areas defined in the parts of this subrule, other than Part 3, are hereby subject to a Local System Improvement Charge, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3e is applicable to the lands of the area of Part 3 of this subrule.

4-B-1k Added 8/66, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Para. 2 Added 4/71, Rev. 4/22/75, Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3, and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73

4-B-1l Added 8/66, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Para. Added 4/71, Rev. 4/22/75, 10/10/78, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Rev. 7/15/93

4-B-1l WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 33, SUN VILLAGE: (Continued)

3. All lands lying within the boundaries of the area of the District known as the former area of service of the former water purveyors listed following this part of this subrule, which front, back, or side on the water mains of the water system acquired by the District from said water purveyors, are hereby credited pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e with the full amount of the Local System Improvement Charge remaining after consideration of credits applicable, pursuant to Rule 1-J-3a, b and c, provided said lands are developed to uses allowed under the County of Los Angeles zoning on said lands at the time the District acquired the water mains from said water purveyors. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

Should said lands be developed for uses different than that of said zoning, no credit pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e may be allowed.

Water Purveyor	B/S Agreement No.	Date Approved
Sun Village Water & Improvement Co.	7988	March 19, 1964
Shadow Mountain Mutual Water Co.	9371	April 19, 1964
Sunnyvale Mutual Water Co.	9415	May 11, 1965
Antelope Center Mutual Water Co.	9798	July 13, 1965
Littlerock Farms/Prosit, Inc.	33358	October 10, 1978

4-B-1m WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 34, DESERT VIEW HIGHLANDS:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 34, as of July 1, 1966 and for which the provided water service for which the Waterworks District was as of July 1, 1966, providing water service, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1, and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

4-B-1l Added 8/66, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Para. Added 4/71, Rev. 4/22/75, 10/10/78, Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73
4-B-1m Added 8/66, Rev. 8/69, 9/4/84-Sch. 73, New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Rev. 7/15/93

4-B-1m WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 34, DESERT VIEW HIGHLANDS: (Continued)

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 34, as of July 1, 1966, not previously provided with water service prior to July 1, 1966, or not being provided with water service as of July 1, 1966 by the District and lying outside of the areas defined in Part 3 of this subrule, are hereby subject to a Local System Improvement Charge, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3b and c. No credit, pursuant to Rule 1-J-3a and e, is applicable to the lands of the area defined in Part 3 of this subrule.
3. The following described land are hereby deemed to have paid Local System Improvement Charges due to the stipulated judgement in Superior Court Case No. 804400, whereby the District condemned and obtained title to the water system facilities of the Deep River Water Company. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

   That property fronting on the existing water main lying in the future northerly extension of 11th Street West between Beechdale Drive and the District's Avenue P-10 Street West Pumping Station Site.

   That land within Tracts Nos. 17164, 18173, 18644, 19763, 19947, 19948, 20196, 20398, 21211, 21821, 22035, 23280, 23739 and 24283 as they existed on September 19, 1962.

4-B-1m Added 8/66, Rev. 8/69, 9/4/84-Sch. 73
4-B-1m Renumbered Para. 1 to 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73
4-B-1m Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Rev. 7/15/93

4-B-1n WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 35, NORTHEAST LOS ANGELES COUNTY:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 35, as of July 1, 1966, and outside of the areas defined in the parts of this subrule other than Part 1, as long as they remain at the zoning of said date, are hereby subject to a Local System Improvement Charge, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3a and c. No credit pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e is applicable to the lands of the area defined in Part 1 of this subrule. Should the zoning be changed from that existing on July 1, 1968, the Local System Improvement Charge shall be given in Rule 3-A-4a subject to applicable credits of Rule 1-J-3. Any applicable exceptions stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 shall apply.

2. All lands within the boundaries of the area of the District known as the former service area of the Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency Improvement District No. 3 and Improvement District "B" shall be subject to the Local System Improvement Charges, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49, less applicable credits, pursuant to the terms and conditions of Agreement No. 17594 approved by the Board of Supervisors on December 15, 1970.

4-B-1o WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 36, as of July 1, 1966 and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to July 1, 1966, provided water service for which the Waterworks District was as of July 1, 1966, providing water service, are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement frontage Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

4-B-1n Added 8/66, Rev. 10/68, 4/22/75, 11/6/84-Sch. 74
4-B-1o Added 8/66, Para. 2 Deleted 4/22/75, new Para. 2 Added 8/23/83-Sch. 69, Rev. 7/15/93; New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73

4-B-1o WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 36, VAL VERDE: (Continued)

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 36, as of July 1, 1966, not previously provided with water service prior to July 1, 1966, or not being provided with water service as of July 1, 1966 by the District and lying outside of the areas defined in the parts of this subrule, other than Part 3, are hereby subject to a Local System Improvement Charge, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3a, b and c. No credit pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e is applicable to the lands of the area defined in Part 3 of this subrule.

3. All lands fronting on the water mains obtained from Ben Gilmour, et al., in Gilmour Road and in Byfield Road and which can be served therefrom as determined by the District shall be exempt from Local System Improvement Charges to the extent those charges existed on September 16, 1982, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49.

4-B-1o Added 8/66, Para. 2 Deleted 4/22/75, new Para. 2 Added 8/23/83-Sch. 69, Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73; Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Rev. 7/15/93; New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73

4-B-1p WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 37, ACTON: All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 37, as of October 1, 1970, are hereby subject to a Local System Improvement Charge, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3a, b, c, d and e. Any applicable exceptions stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 shall apply.

4-B-1q WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 38, LAKE LOS ANGELES: All lands lying within the following Tracts Nos. 27968, 28358, 28481, 28482, 28483, 28484, 28485, 28486, 28487, 28488, 28489, 28490, 28491, 28492, 28493, 28494, 28495, 28496, 29071 and 29859, by virtue of the developer of said tracts having installed water mains within said tracts, pursuant to Rule 1-J-3b, are hereby credited with the full amount of the Local System Improvement Charge of Rule 3-A-4, provided said lots are developed pursuant to zoning existing as of the date of the tract map recordation, or said lots are developed pursuant to zoning effective after the date of the tract map recordation, and said zoning and/or development does not result in the local fire protection authority setting fire flow requirements in excess of the capability of the water system installed by the tract developer. Any applicable exceptions stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 shall apply.

Should use of a parcel result in the fire protection authority setting a fire flow in excess of the system capability, the District may charge the parcel developer appropriate charges to provide the increased fire flow or may require the developer to install the needed water system improvements.

All lands not lying within said tracts, except where the lands are within the boundaries of the District as of September 1, 1968, and which can be supplied with water service from facilities installed by the developer of the herein-listed tracts at no expense to the District for extension, enlargement, addition or improvement of the said facilities are hereby subject to Local System Improvement Charges of Rule 3-A-4, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3.

4-B-1p Added 12/70, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73
4-B-1q Added 10/68, Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73

4-B-1r WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 39, ROCK CREEK:

1. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 39, as of April 1, 1971 and for which the Waterworks District has, at any time prior to April 1, 1971, provided water service for which the Waterworks District was as of April 1, 1971, providing water service are hereby deemed not to be subject to the Local System Improvement (frontage) Charges of said Waterworks District, except as stated in the first paragraph of Rule 4-B-1 and Rule 1-A-49 and any applicable parts of this subrule.

2. All lands lying within the boundaries of Waterworks District No. 39, as of April 1, 1971, not previously provided with water service prior to April 1, 1971, or not being provided with water service as of April 1, 1971 by the District, and lying outside of the areas defined in the parts of this subrule other than Part 3, are hereby subject to a Local System Improvement Charge, except as stated in Rule 1-A-49, less applicable credits defined in Rule 1-J-3a, b and c. No credit pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e is applicable to the lands of the area of Part 3 of this subrule.

3. All lands lying within the boundaries of the areas of the District known as the former areas of service of the former water purveyors listed following this part of this subrule, which front, back, or side on the water mains of the water system acquired by the District from said water purveyors, are hereby credited pursuant to Rule 1-J-3e with the full amount of the Local System Improvement Charge remaining after consideration of credits applicable pursuant to said Rule 1-J-3a, b and c, provided the premises seeking water service are not a part of a subdivision, tract, or parcel map or similar development for which a map was recorded or filed after January 1, 1961 or the premises are not the subject of a zone change, exception, variance or permit granted after January 1, 1961. Rule 1-A-49 shall also apply.

Should said lands be developed for uses different than that of said zoning, no credits pursuant to said Rule 1-J-3e may be allowed.

4-B-1r Added 4/71, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 9/4/84-Sch. 73; New Para. 1 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73; Renumbered Para. 1 to Para. 2 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73, Rev. 7/15/93; Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73

4-B-1r WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 39, ROCK CREEK: (Continued)

Water Purveyor	B/S Agreement No.	Date Approved
Rock Creek Water Corporation	17442	November 10, 1970
Mountain View Water Company	17743	February 23, 1971
Fort Tejon Mutual Water Co.	26314	September 16, 1975

Note 1: Rock Creek Water Corporation service area is defined as the southeast 1/4 of Section 23 except the northeast 1/4 thereof, Section 25 except the northeast 1/4 thereof, Section 26, and Section 35, T-5-N, R-10-W, and Section 31, T-5-N, R-9-W, S.B.M.

Note 2: Mountain View Water Company service area is defined as the land bounded by Pearblossom Highway, 131st Street East (Longview Road), a line parallel to and 330 feet south of the center line of Avenue V-12, and 128th Street East.

Note 3: Fort Tejon Mutual Water Company service area is defined as the Record of Survey 2411 recorded in Record of Survey Map Book 75, pages 73 and 74.

4-B-1r Added 4/71, Rev. 2/1/77-Sch. 41R, 6/13/78-Sch. 53, 9/4/84-Sch. 73; Renumbered Para. 2 to Para. 3 and Rev. 9/4/84-Sch. 73

PART 4 - SCHEDULE OF WATER SUPPLY CHARGES
SECTION C - ZONE IMPROVEMENT CHARGES

4-C-1 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU:
LA COSTA - SUMACRIDGE ZONE

Notwithstanding any other provision of these Rules, all lands lying within the boundaries of the La Costa-Sumacridge Zone are hereby subject to a Zone Improvement Charge as a condition of receiving water service as set forth in items a, b. and c of this Rule. No credits shall be applied to this charge. In accordance with Rule 1-B-1, maps delineating the boundaries of the zone are maintained in the office of the Engineer. Rule 1-H-26 shall also apply.

For each parcel within the zone which is receiving water service at the time of the zone is established, one of the following charges shall apply:

One time lump sum payment paid within 90 days following establishment of the zone $3,250.00.

Thirty equal payments applied as a surcharge to the bi-monthly bill for water service during the five year period, commencing 90 days following establishment of the zone. Each payment being $135.32.

For each parcel within the zone which is not receiving water service at the time when the zone is established the following shall apply:

One time lump sum payment paid at the time water service is established or reestablished to a parcel in the amount of $3,250, plus an amount equal to the interest accumulated on $3,250 at a rate of nine percent annually, compounded bi-monthly, for the number of bi-monthly periods elapsed following completion of 90 days after establishment of the zone up to a maximum payment of $4,059.60.

For any parcel which is paying the charge in accordance with the provisions of item b above, and discontinues water service prior to payment of the charge in full, water service will not be restored to said parcel without payment in full of the charge as calculated in accordance with item c above, less applicable credit for all previous payments made per item b above.

This charge is in addition to all other charges of the District.

4-C-1 Added 1/12/95-Ordinance 95-0005

4-C-1 WATERWORKS DISTRICT NO. 29, MALIBU (Continued):
LA COSTA - SUMACRIDGE ZONE

Liability for payment of the Zone Improvement Charge shall remain with a particular property until payment of the Zone Improvement Charge is fulfilled in accordance with this Rule. A charge of ownership of property does not terminate the obligation, and the obligation remaining at the time of transfer of title shall be the responsibility of the new property owner.

When a parcel of land within the zone is subdivided, the District shall apply the Zone Improvement Charge to the newly established lots, with a uniform credit for any previous payment.

4-C-1 Added 1/12/95-Ordinance 95-0005

PART 5 - PHASED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN

SECTION A - STATEMENT OF POLICY DECLARATION OF PURPOSE, AND GENERAL PROHIBITION

5-A-1 STATEMENT OF POLICY AND DECLARATION OF PURPOSE:

Because of the water supply conditions prevailing in any or all of the County Waterworks Districts and/or in the area from which any or all of the Districts obtain all or a portion of their supply, the general welfare requires that the water resources available to any or all of the Districts be put to the maximum beneficial use to the extent to which they are capable, and that the unreasonable use, or unreasonable method of use of water be discouraged and that the conservation of such water be practiced with a view to the reasonable and beneficial use thereof in the interest of the people of any or all of the Districts and for the public welfare. The purpose of this Phased Water Conservation Plan is to minimize the effect of a shortage of water supplies on the customers of any or all of the Districts during a water shortage emergency.

5-A-2 GENERAL PROHIBITION

5-A-2a No customer of the District or Districts shall make, cause, use, or permit the use of water from the District or Districts in a manner contrary to any provision of this ordinance.

5-A-2b In the area of District No. 40, Antelope Valley; Region 34, Desert View Highlands, known as Ritter Ranch, as defined in Agreement No. 66407 as amended between the District and Ritter Park Associates, the water use limitations contained in Agreement No. 66407 as amended shall be implemented in addition to those required by this Part of these rules.

SECTION B – PHASE I SHORTAGE

5-B-1 PHASE I SHORTAGE – DESCRETIONARY RESTRICTIONS BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

If the Engineer determines that over consumption of water, loss of pressure in a system, breakdown, drought conditions or any similar occurrence, requires emergency restrictions upon the use of water from any system, he shall order such restrictions, including, but not limited to, any or all of the restrictions contained in Sections 5-B-1a through 5-B-1f.

Part 5 Added 5/23/91 Ordinance No. 91-0075M
Added 5-A-2, 5-A-2a & 5-A-2b 10/14
5-A-1 Rev. 7/25/91, 10/14
5-B-1 Rev. 7/25/91, Rev. 10/14

Any such order shall be communicated by the Engineer, either in writing or orally to water consumers served by the affected system. Water supply to any premises where use of water is being made in violation of an order of the Engineer may be shut off.

When the engineer determines that the emergency no longer exists, he shall issue an order relieving the restrictions of prohibitions previously ordered under this Section. Such order shall be communicated to affected water consumers in the same manner in which the order instituting the restrictions or prohibitions was communicated.

5-B-1a The use of water for watering of lawn, landscape or other turf area with water supplied by the District may be limited to specified days or hours of a day or altogether prohibited, except that the use of water for drinking, cooking, and sanitary purposes. The watering of lawn, landscape or other turf area with water supplied by the District shall be limited to not more than every other day and shall be prohibited between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

5-B-1b New meters to provide construction water service shall not be issued

5-B-1c Water Service ("Will Serve") letters will be issued but such letters will be issued with the condition that permanent metered service to any newly created lot will be prohibited until the Board of Directors determines that the provisions of the Phased Water Conservation Plan are no longer in effect or that the severity of the water supply condition may be reduced to a Phase I or Phase II shortage.

5-B-1d Existing meters providing construction water service shall be removed.

5-B-1e No new permanent meters shall be installed.

5-B-1f Any restrictions placed on the District by State of California

5-B-1a	Rev. 10/14
5-B-1b	Rev. 10/14
5-B-1c	Rev. 10/14
5-B-1d	Rev. 10/14
5-B-1e	Rev. 10/14
5-B-1f	Rev. 10/14

PART 5 - PHASED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN (CONTINUED)

SECTION C – AUTHORIZATION TO IMPLEMENT WATER CONSERVATION FOR PHASE II SHORTAGES THROUGH PHASE X SHORTAGES

5-C-1 AUTHORIZATION TO IMPLEMENT WATER CONSERVATION

5-C-1a The Board of Directors of the Waterworks Districts may implement the applicable provisions of this conservation plan, following the public hearing required by Rule 5-C-1b, upon its determination that such implementation is necessary to protect the public welfare and safety.

5-C-1b The Board of Directors of the Waterworks Districts shall hold a public hearing for the purpose of determining whether a shortage exists in any or all of the Districts and which measures provided by this ordinance should be implemented. Notice of the time and place of the public hearing shall be published not less than ten (10) days before the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the affected District or Districts.

5-C-1c The Board of Directors shall issue its determination of shortage and corrective measures by resolution published in a daily newspaper of general circulation within the affected District or Districts. Conservation surcharges assessed per Rule 5-O-1 shall become effective on or after the date of such publication.

SECTION D – PHASE II SHORTAGE

5-D-1 PHASE II SHORTAGE:

5-D-1a A Phase II Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determines that it is likely that the District will suffer a ten percent (10%) shortage in its water supplies.

5-D-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of ninety percent (90%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors.

5-D-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be the average of the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the BOARD.

5-C-1 Rev.10/14
5-C-1b Rev.10/14
5-C-1c Rev. 10/14, 6/2/15
5-D-1 Rev. 7/24/91, Rev. 1/09, Rev. 10/14

A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of ninety percent (90%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

SECTION E - PHASE III SHORTAGE

5-E-1 PHASE III SHORTAGE:

5-E-1a A Phase III Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determines that it is likely that the District will suffer a shortage of between ten percent (10%) and fifteen percent (15%) in its water supplies.

5-E-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1 1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of eighty-five percent (85%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors.

5-E-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be the average of the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the BOARD.

A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of eighty-five percent (85%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

PART 5 - PHASED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN (CONTINUED)

SECTION F – PHASE IV SHORTAGE

5-F-1 PHASE IV SHORTAGE:

5-F-1a A Phase IV Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determines that it is likely that the District will suffer a shortage of between fifteen percent (15%) and twenty percent (20%) in its water supplies.

5-F-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of eighty percent (80%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors.

5-F-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be the average of the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the BOARD.

A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of eighty percent (80%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

SECTION G - PHASE V SHORTAGE

5-G-1 PHASE V SHORTAGE:

5-G-1a A Phase V Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determines that it is likely that the District will suffer a shortage of between twenty percent (20%) and twenty-five percent (25%) in its water supplies

5-G-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of seventy-five percent (75%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors.

5-F-1	Rev. 10/14
5-F-1c	Rev. 7/91, Rev. 1/09
5-F-1d	Deleted 10/14
5-F-1e	Deleted 10/14
5-G-1	Rev. 10/14

5-G-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be the average of the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the BOARD.

A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of seventy-five percent (75%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

5-G-1d The watering of lawn, landscape or other turf area with water supplied by the District shall be limited to not more than every other day and shall be prohibited between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

SECTION H - PHASE VI SHORTAGE

5-H-1 PHASE VI SHORTAGE:

5-H-1a A Phase VI Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determines that it is likely that the District will suffer a shortage of between twenty-five (25%) and thirty percent (30%) in its water supplies.

5-H-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of seventy percent (70%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Supervisors.

5-H-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be the average of the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the BOARD.

A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of seventy percent (70%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

5-G-1c	Rev. 7/91, Rev. 1/09
5-G-1e	Deleted 10/14
5-G-1f	Deleted 10/14
5-H-1	Rev. 10/14
5-H-1c	Rev. 7/91, Rev. 1/09
5-H-1d	Deleted 10/14
5-H-1e	Deleted 10/14
5-H-1f	Deleted 10/14

PART 5 - PHASED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN (CONTINUED)

SECTION I - PHASE VII SHORTAGE

5-I-1 PHASE VII SHORTAGE:

5-I-1a A Phase VII Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determines that it is likely that the District will suffer a shortage of between thirty (30%) and thirty-five percent (35%) in its water supplies.

5-I-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of sixty-five percent (65%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors.

5-I-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be the average of the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the BOARD.

A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of sixty-five percent (65%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

SECTION J - PHASE VIII SHORTAGE

5-J-1 PHASE VIII SHORTAGE:

5-J-1a A Phase VIII Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determined that it is likely that the District will suffer a shortage of between thirty-five (35%) and forty percent (40%) in its water supplies.

5-J-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of sixty percent (60%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors.

5-I-1	Rev. 10/14
5-I-1d	Deleted 10/14
5-I-1e	Deleted 10/14
5-I-1f	Deleted 10/14
5-J-1	Rev. 10/14

SECTION J - PHASE VIII SHORTAGE (CONTINUED)

5-J-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be computed by averaging the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors. A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of sixty percent (60%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

SECTION K - PHASE IX SHORTAGE

5-K-1 PHASE IX SHORTAGE

5-K-1a A Phase IX Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determines that it is likely that the District will suffer a shortage of between forty percent (40%) and forty-five percent (45%) in its water supplies.

5-K-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of fifty-five percent (55%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors.

5-K-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be computed by averaging the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors. A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to fifty-five percent (55%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

5-J-1	Rev. 10/14
5-J-1d	Deleted 10/14
5-J-1e	Deleted 10/14
5-J-1f	Deleted 10/14
5-K-1	Rev. 10/14
5-K-1d	Deleted 10/14
5-K-1e	Deleted 10/14
5-K-1f	Deleted 10/14
5-K-1g	Deleted 10/14

PART 5 - PHASED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN (CONTINUED)

SECTION L - PHASE X SHORTAGE

5-L-1 PHASE X SHORTAGE

5-L-1a A Phase X Shortage shall be declared whenever the Board of Directors determines that it is likely that the District will suffer a shortage of between forty-five (45%) and fifty percent (50%) in its water supplies.

5-L-1b A customer with a meter size of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches or larger shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of fifty percent (50%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1. The base quantity shall be determined by the amount of water used on the customer's premises during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors.

5-L-1c For meter sizes of one (1) inch or less, a base quantity shall be computed by averaging the water usage for all similar sized meters during the corresponding billing period of a base period to be defined by the Board of Directors. A customer with a meter size of one (1) inch or less shall be billed at his or her normal established water rate for all water used up to a target quantity of fifty percent (50%) of the base quantity. All water used in excess of the target quantity shall be subject to a conservation surcharge per Rule 5-O-1.

SECTION M - RELIEF FROM COMPLIANCE

5-M-1 RELIEF FROM COMPLIANCE:

5-M-1a A customer may file an application for relief from any provisions of this ordinance. The Director of Public Works shall develop such procedures as he or she considers necessary to resolve such applications and shall, upon the filling by a customer of an application for relief, take such steps as he or she deems reasonable to resolve the application for relief. The decision of the Director of Public Works shall be final. The Director of Public Works may delegate his or her duties and responsibilities under this Rule as appropriate.

5-M-1b The application for relief may include a request that the customer be relieved, in whole or in part, from the conservation surcharge provisions of Rules 5-D-1b, 5-D-1c, 5-E-1b, 5-E-1c, 5-F-1b, 5-F-1c, 5-G-1b, 5-G-1c, 5-H-1b, 5-H-1c, 5-I-1b, 5-I-1c, 5-J-1b, 5-J-1c, 5-K-1b, 5-K-1c, 5-L-1b, and 5-L-1c.

5-L-1 Rev. 10/14
5-L-1d Deleted 10/14
5-L-1e Deleted 10/14
5-L-1f Deleted 10/14
5-L-1g Deleted 10/14

5-M-1c In determining whether to grant relief, and the nature of any relief, the Director of Public Works shall take into consideration all relevant factors including, but not limited to:

1. Whether any additional reduction in water consumption will result in unemployment;

2. Whether additional members have been added to the household;

3. Whether any additional landscaped property has been added to the property since the corresponding billing period of the base year;

4. Changes in vacancy factors in multi-family housing;

5. Increased number of employees in commercial, industrial, and governmental offices;

6. Increased production requiring increased process water;

7. Water uses during new construction;

8. Adjustments to water use caused by emergency health or safety hazards;

9. First filling of a permit-constructed swimming pool; and

10. Water use necessary for reasons related to family illness or health.

11. Whether the basic period for billing should be adjusted due to the unique circumstances of the type of facility, such as a boat, which results in irregular, intermittent periods of consumption.

5-M-1d In order to be considered, an application for relief must be filed with the District within twenty (20) days from the date the provision from which relief is sought becomes applicable to the applicant. No relief shall be granted unless the customer shows that he or she has achieved the maximum practical reduction in water consumption other than in the specific areas in which relief is being sought. No relief shall be granted to any customer who, when requested by the Director of Public Works or designee, fails to provide any information necessary for resolution of the customer's application for relief. The decision shall be issued within twenty (20) days and provided to the customer.

Part 5 Added 5/23/91 Ordinance No. 91-0075M

PART 5 - PHASED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN (CONTINUED)

SECTION N - NOTIFICATION OF CUSTOMERS

5-N-1 NOTIFICATION OF CUSTOMERS:

5-N-1a Each customer will be notified on his or her bill as to what the target quantity and the base quantity will be for the applicable billing period.

SECTION O - CONSERVATION SURCHARGES

5-O-1 CONSERVATION SURCHARGES:

5-O-1a Water use up to the target quantities specified in Rules 5-D-1b, 5-D-1c, 5-E-1b, 5-E-1c, 5-F-1b, 5-F-1c, 5-G-1b, 5-G-1c, 5-H-1b, 5-H-1c, 5-I-1b, 5-I-1c, 5-J-1b, 5-J-1c, 5-K-1b, 5-K-1c, 5-L-1b, and 5-L-1c shall be billed at the established QUANTITY CHARGE or NORMAL USE CHARGE. Water use in excess of the aforementioned target quantities shall be subject to the following conservation surcharges in addition to the established QUANTITY CHARGE or NORMAL USE CHARGE

:

1. For all customers within Los Angeles County Waterworks Districts and Marina Del Rey Water System, an additional conservation surcharge of 1.0 times the established QUANTITY CHARGE or NORMAL USE CHARGE will be assessed for water use in excess of the target quantity, up to 115 percent of the target quantity.

2. For all customers within Los Angeles County Waterworks Districts and Marina Del Rey Water System, an additional conservation surcharge of 2.0 times the established QUALITY CHARGE or NORMAL USE CHARGE will be assessed for water use in excess of 115 percent of the target quantity.

3. If cost of purchased water obtained from the water wholesalers that sell water to the Los Angeles County Waterworks Districts increases beyond the amounts that can be offset and collected through the rates set in 1 and 2 of this provision, then the District Engineer is hereby authorized to revise the rates set in 1 and 2 of this provision in amounts necessary to offset the cost to purchase the water.

The foregoing amendments to Rule 5-O-1a, as enacted on June 2, 2015, shall expire on June 1, 2016, on which date Rule 5-O-1a shall revert to the provisions of Rule 5-O-1a as enacted on May 22, 1991, by Ordinance No 91-0075M.

5-O-1b Violation by any customer of the water use prohibitions of Rules 5-B-1a, 5-B-1b, 5-B-1c, 5-B-1d, 5-B-1e, and 5-B-1f shall be penalized as follows:

1. First violation. The Director of Public Works or designee shall issue a written notice of the fact of a first violation to the customer.

2. Second violation. For a second violation during any one water shortage emergency, the Director of Public Works or designee shall issue a written notice of the fact of a second violation to the customer.

3. Third and subsequent violations. For a third and each subsequent violation during any one water shortage emergency, the Director of Public Works or designee may install a flow-restricting device or the service of the customer at the premises at which the violation occurred for installing and for removing the flow-restricting devices and for restoration of normal service. The charge shall be paid before normal service can be restored.

5-O-1c All monies collected by a District pursuant to this ordinance shall be deposited in that District's General Fund as reimbursement for the District's costs and expenses of administering this conservation plan.

5-O-1d The District shall give notice to customer of water conservation surcharges or of water usage violations as follows:

a. Notice of water conservation surcharges or of first and second violations of the water use prohibitions of Rules 5-B-1a, 5-B-1b, 5-B-1c, 5-B-1d, 5-B-1e, and 5-B-1f shall be given to the customer in person or by regular mail.

b. If the customer is absent from or unavailable at the premises at which the violation occurred, by leaving a copy with some person of suitable age and discretion at the premises and sending a copy through the regular mail to the address at which the customer is normally billed; or

c. If a person of suitable age or discretion cannot be found, then by affixing a copy in a conspicuous place at the premises at which the violation occurred and also sending a copy through the regular mail to the address at which the customer is normally billed.

5-O-1e The notice of a violation of the water use prohibitions of Rules 5-B-1a, 5-B-1b, 5-B-1c, 5-B-1d, 5-B-1e, and 5-B-1f shall contain a description of the facts of the violation, a statement of the possible penalties for each violation and a statement informing the customer of his right to a hearing on the merits of the violation pursuant to Rule 5-P-1.

5-O-1f Nothing in these regulations shall prohibit any customer from either installing sub-meters or from pro-rating and collecting from the ultimate users any conservation surcharges assessed when the customer's master meter measures consumption of water for multiple tenancy facilities. However, unless the sub-meters are subsequently billed directly by the District, the customer responsible for the master meter shall continue to be responsible directly to the District for all payments including conservation surcharges.

SECTION P - HEARING REGARDING VIOLATIONS

5-P-1 HEARING REGARDING VIOLATIONS:

5-P-1a Any customer receiving notice of a third or subsequent violations of the water use prohibitions of Rules 5-B-1a, 5-B-1b, 5-B-1c, 5-B-1d, 5-B-1e and 5-B-1f shall have a right to a hearing by the Director of Public Works or his designee within fifteen (15) days of a mailing or other delivery of the notice of violation.

5-P-1b The customer's written request for a hearing must be received within ten (10) days of the issuance of the notice of violation. This request shall stay installation of a flow-restricting device on the customer's premises and the assessment of any surcharge until the Director of Public Works or designee renders his or her decision. The decision shall be issued within ten (10) days of the hearing, a copy of which shall be provided to the customer.

5-P-1c The decision of the Director of Public Works shall be final except for judicial review.

PART 5 - PHASED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN (CONTINUED)

SECTION Q - ADDITIONAL WATER SHORTAGE MEASURES

5-Q-1 ADDITIONAL WATER SHORTAGE MEASURES:

The Board of Directors may order implementation of water conservation measures in addition to those set forth in Rules 5-B-1, 5-D-1, 5-E-1, 5-F-1, 5-G-1, 5-H-1, 5-I-1, 5-J-1, 5-K-1, and 5-L-1. Such additional water conservation measures shall be implemented in the manner provided in Rule 5-C-1.

SECTION R - PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY NOT TO BE AFFECTED

5-R-1 PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY NOT TO BE AFFECTED:

Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to require the District to curtail the supply of water to any customer when such water is required by that customer to maintain an adequate level of public health and safety.

SECTION S - SEVERABILITY

5-S-1 SEVERABILITY:

If any part of this ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by a decision of any court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remainder of the ordinance or the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected. The Board of Directors of the District or Districts declares that it would have adopted this ordinance and all provisions hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more of the provisions be declared invalid or unconstitutional.

PART 6 - WATER RECYCLING

SECTION A – STATEMENT OF POLICY AND DECLARATION OF PURPOSE

6-A-1 STATEMENT OF POLICY: It is the policy of the Districts that recycled water determined to be available pursuant to Section 13550 of the California Water Code shall be used for nonpotable uses within the Districts wherever its use is financially and technically feasible and consistent with legal requirements.

6-A-2 DECLARATION OF PURPOSE: The purpose of this chapter is to define the rules for the use of recycled water within the Districts' service areas and the procedure to establish new recycled water services or convert existing potable water services to recycled water services.

SECTION B- DEFINITIONS

6-B-1 DEFINITIONS: The following terms are defined for purposes this chapter:

6-B-2 AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES: includes the growing of field and nursery crops, row crops, trees, and vines, and the feeding of fowl and livestock.

6-B-3 ARTIFICIAL LAKE: means a human-made lake, pond, lagoon, or other body of water that is used wholly or partly for landscape, scenic, or noncontact recreational purposes.

6-B-4 COMMERCIAL OFFICE BUILDING: means any building for office or commercial uses with water requirements, which include, but are not limited to, landscape irrigation, toilets, urinals and decorative fountains.

6-B-5 DISTRICT: means the Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 21, Kagel Canyon; Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 29, Malibu; Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 36, Val Verde; Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 37, Acton; and Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 40, Antelope Valley.

6-B-6 GREENBELT AREA: means an expanse of landscape, including, but not limited to buffer zones, greenbelts, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, road medians, and road shoulders.

PART 6 - WATER RECYCLING (CONTINUED)

SECTION B-DEFINITIONS (CONTINUED)

6-B-7 INDUSTRIAL PROCESS WATER: means water used by any industrial facility with process water requirements that include, but are not limited to, rinsing, washing, cooling, and circulation, or construction, including any facility regulated by the industrial waste discharge ordinance of the city.

6-B-8 OFF-SITE FACILITIES: means water facilities from the source of supply to the point of connection with the on-site facilities, including the water meter.

6-B-9 ON-SITE FACILITIES: means water facilities under the control of the owner, downstream from the water meter.

6-B-10 POTABLE WATER: means water that conforms to the federal, state and local standards for human consumption. (See California Code of Regulations, Section 64400.)

6-B-11 RECYCLED WATER: means water that, as a result of tertiary treatment of wastewater, is suitable for a direct beneficial use or controlled use that would not otherwise occur. (See Water Code Section 13050(n).)

6-B-12 RECYCLED WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM: means a piping system intended for the delivery of recycled water only and which is separate from any potable water distribution system. Recycled water systems are identified by the use of purple piping and signage as required by California Code of Regulations, Section 60310.

SECTION C – USE OF RECYCLED WATER

6-C-1 FEASIBLE AND AUTHORIZED USES -In accordance with the provisions of Section A, the uses of recycled water may include, but not be limited to, landscape irrigation, agricultural irrigation, natural treatment system irrigation, construction water, industrial process water, cooling tower water, water for flushing toilets and urinals, trap primers in dual-plumbed buildings, and public and private recreational impoundment. Each such use must be considered for approval by the Districts on a case-by-case basis, and the Districts may determine whether it is feasible to furnish recycled water for the specific use involved.

Prior to approving such uses, the Districts may set forth specific requirements as conditions to providing such services and/or require specific prior approval from the appropriate regulatory agencies. The Districts' determination of feasibility will be based on the following factors:

6-C-1a FEASIBILITY FACTORS: Whether recycled water is available, or may be made available in a reasonable time period, for the intended use;

6-C-1b Whether recycled water use is in accordance with the standards of treatment and water quality requirements set forth in Title 22, Division 4, of the California Code of Regulations and all other applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations;

6-C-1c Whether the use of recycled water can be done in a manner not detrimental to public health;

6-C-1d Whether the cost of on-site facilities of a recycled water distribution system is reasonable under the circumstances;

6-C-1e Whether the cost of the recycled water is reasonable. Recycled water charges equal to or less than 100% of potable water charges are prima facie evidence of reasonableness.

6-C-2 REQUIREMENT TO USE RECYCLED WATER

6-C-2a REQUIREMENTS: For all new construction that leads to an application for new potable water service hook-up, the applicant is required to seek a determination of recycled water feasibility by the Districts' Area Engineer in sufficient time to incorporate on-site facilities of a recycled water distribution system into the project construction. If use of recycled water is determined by the Districts to be feasible, on-site facilities of a recycled water distribution system shall be required as a condition of issuance of a will-serve letter or water service application.

6-C-2b The Districts' Area Engineers will also review applications for new potable water service to existing service connections to determine the feasibility of providing recycled water service to these applicants. If recycled water service is determined by the Districts' Area Engineer to be feasible, applicants for new water service shall be required to install onsite facilities to accommodate both potable water and recycled water service in accordance with these Rules and Regulations.

6-C-2c The Districts will identify existing customers capable of receiving service from the Districts' recycled water systems and will determine the feasibility of providing recycled water service to these customers. The Districts may also require existing customers to retrofit existing onsite water service facilities to accommodate recycled water service.

6-C-2d If the Districts do not require the use of recycled water service, a customer may still obtain recycled water service if the Districts determine that recycled water service to the customer is for an authorized use and it is feasible for the Districts to provide recycled water to the requesting customer.

SECTION D - PROCEDURES

6-D-1 REGULATIONS APPLIED TO APPLICANTS FOR NEW WATER SERVICE

6-D-1a CONDITIONS: Upon application by a developer, owner or water service customer (herein referred to as "applicant") for a new industrial, commercial, or residential subdivision(s) located within a District for which a tentative map or parcel map is required pursuant to California Code of Regulations Section 66426, the Districts' Area Engineer shall review the application and make a preliminary determination whether the current or proposed use of the subject property could be served with recycled water or include facilities designed to accommodate the use of recycled water in the future. Based upon such determination, use of recycled water and provision of recycled water distribution systems or other facilities for the use of recycled water, and application for a permit for such use may be required as a condition of approval of any such application or will-serve letter, in addition to any other conditions of approval.

6-D-1b ALTERATIONS AND REMODELING: Upon application for a permit for the alteration or remodeling of multi-family, commercial or industrial structures (including, for example, commercial office buildings), the Districts' Area Engineer shall review on a case-by case basis the application and make a preliminary determination whether the subject property shall be required to be served with recycled water or to include facilities designed to accommodate the use of recycled water in the future. Based upon such determination, use of recycled water and provision of recycled water distribution systems or other facilities for the use of recycled water, and application for a permit for such use, may be required as a condition of approval of the application.

6-D-1c NOTICE OF DETERMINATION - A notice of the basis for the preliminary determination, proposed conditions of approval and schedule for compliance shall be provided to the applicant prior to approval of the development application.

6-D-1d COSTS - Applicants for new or expanded water service, shall be responsible for the full capital cost of onsite recycled water facilities and applicant-furnished offsite distribution facilities required as a condition of service.

6-D-2 REGULATIONS APPLIED TO NEW CUSTOMERS AT EXISTING POTABLE WATER SERVICES

6-D-2a CONDITIONS: Upon application by a new water service customer for an existing potable water service connection located within a District, the Districts' Area Engineer shall review the application and make a preliminary determination whether the current or proposed use of the subject property could be served with recycled water or include facilities designed to accommodate the use of recycled water in the future. Based upon such determination, use of recycled water and provision of recycled water distribution systems or other facilities for the use of recycled water, and application for a permit for such use may be required as a condition of approval of any such application, in addition to any other conditions of approval.

6-D-2b NOTICE OF DETERMINATION- A notice of the basis for the preliminary determination, proposed conditions of approval and schedule for compliance shall be provided to the applicant prior to approval of the water service application or will-serve letter.

6-D-2c COSTS – New customers for existing or expanded potable water service will pay the reasonable capital costs of retrofitting the onsite water service facilities and the Districts will provide the offsite facilities necessary to deliver recycled water to the meter.

6-D-3 REGULATIONS FOR EXISTING POTABLE WATER SERVICE CUSTOMER

6-D-3a PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION: During the design of new recycled water facilities, the Districts shall make preliminary determinations as to which existing potable water services shall be converted to use recycled water. Each customer for these potable water services shall be notified of the basis for a determination that conversion to recycled water service will be required, as well as the proposed conditions and schedule for conversion.

6-D-3b NOTICE: The notice of the preliminary determination, including the proposed conditions and time schedule for compliance, and a recycled water permit application shall be provided to the water service customer.

6-D-3c COSTS: Except as otherwise provided herein, when an existing potable water service customer is required by the Districts to convert to recycled water service, the customer will pay the reasonable capital costs of retrofitting the onsite water service facilities and the Districts will provide the offsite facilities necessary to deliver recycled water to the meter.

6-D-3d APPLICABLITY OF OUTSIDE OF DISTRICT RATES: If an existing customer is required by the Districts to convert all or a portion of their potable water service to recycled water service and refuses, the District will assess the applicable Outside of District Rate Schedules and Water Service Charges (see Part 2, Section 2-A-25a) for the customer's potable water service.

6-D-4 REQUESTED SERVICE - On a case by case basis, upon application for a permit to use recycled water on a property not covered by subsections 6-D-1, 6-D-2, and 6-D-3 above, the Districts shall review the application and make a determination whether the subject property shall be served with recycled water. Based upon such determination, the application for the permit shall be accepted and processed subject to Section E below.

SECTION D – PROCEDURES (CONTINUED)

6-D-5 OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS: A water service customer or applicant for water service may file a notice of objection within (30) days after any notice of determination to comply is delivered or mailed to the customer, and may request reconsideration of the determination or modification of the proposed conditions or schedule for conversion. The objection must be in writing and specify the reasons for the objection. The preliminary determination shall be final if a customer does not file a timely objection. The District Engineer shall review the objection and shall confirm, modify, or abandon the preliminary determination.

SECTION E- RECYCLED WATER PERMIT FROM THE DISTRICTS

6-E-1 PROCESS - Upon a final determination by the Districts that a property shall be served with recycled water, or adoption of a condition of development approval requiring use or accommodation of the use of recycled water, the water service customer, owner or applicant shall obtain a recycled water permit.

6-E-2 CONDITIONS - The permit shall specify the design and operational requirements for the applicant's water distribution facilities and schedule for compliance, and shall require compliance with both the California Department of Public Health Wastewater Recycling Criteria (see California Code of Regulations, Title 22), and requirements of the applicable regional water quality control board.

6-E-3 PLAN APPROVAL - Plans for the recycled and non-recycled water distribution systems for the parcel shall be reviewed by the Districts, and a field inspection shall be conducted before the permit is granted.

6-E-4 PERMIT ISSUANCE - Upon approval of plans, the permit shall be issued. Recycled water shall not be supplied to a property until an inspection by the Districts determines that the applicant is in compliance with the permit conditions. Recycled water service shall not commence within any area of the Districts except in accordance with the written agreement between the recycled water producer and the Districts.

SECTION E – RECYCLED WATER PERMIT FROM THE DISTRICTS (CONTINUED)

6-E-5 TEMPORARY USE OF POTABLE WATER - At the discretion of the Districts, potable water may be made available on a temporary basis, until recycled water is available. Before the applicant receives temporary potable water, a water recycling permit, as described in this Section, must be obtained for new on-site distribution facilities. Prior to commencement of recycled water service, an inspection of the on-site facilities will be conducted to verify that the facilities have been maintained and are in compliance with the recycled water permit and current requirements for service. Upon verification of compliance, recycled water shall be served to the parcel for the intended use. If the facilities are not in compliance, the applicant shall be notified of the corrective actions necessary and shall have at least thirty (30) days to take such actions prior to initiation of enforcement proceedings.

6-E-6 RECYCLED WATER RATE - The rate charged for recycled water shall be established by resolution of the Districts. Water rates shall be adjusted annually for inflationary factors using the Los Angeles Area Construction Price Index (CPI) as published by the U.S. Department of Labor.

SECTION F - SANCTIONS

6-F-1 PUBLIC NUISANCE - Discharge of wastes or the use of recycled water in any manner in violation of this chapter or of any permit issued hereunder is hereby declared a public nuisance and shall be corrected or abated as directed by the Districts. Any person creating such a public nuisance is guilty of a misdemeanor.

6-F-2 INJUNCTION - Whenever a discharge of wastes or use of recycled water is in violation of this chapter or otherwise causes or threatens to cause a condition of nuisance, the Districts may seek injunctive relief as may be appropriate to enjoin such discharge or use.

6-F-3 PERMIT REVOCATION - In addition to any other statute or rule authorizing termination of water service, the Districts may revoke a permit issued hereunder if a violation of any provision of this chapter is found to exist or if a discharge of wastes or use of recycled water causes or threatens to cause a nuisance.

PART 6 - WATER RECYCLING (CONTINUED)

SECTION F - SANCTIONS (CONTINUED)

6-F-4 PENALTY - Any owner and/or operator who violates this chapter shall, for each day of violation, or portion thereof, be subject to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars ($1,000.00). In addition, water service to the property may be discontinued.

SECTION G - VALIDITY

6-G-1 VALIDITY: If any provision of this chapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the ordinance codified in this chapter and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

PART 7 - WATER CONSERVATION CUSTOMER REBATE PROGRAM

SECTION A – STATEMENT OF POLICY AND DECLARATION OF PURPOSE

7-A-1 STATEMENT OF POLICY: It is the policy of the Districts to encourage its customers to purchase, install, and maintain products that conserve water in their homes, yards, and businesses.

7-A-2 DECLARATION OF PURPOSE: The purpose of this Part is to define the rules for the Water Conservation Customer Rebate Program within the Districts' service areas and the procedures for the promotion, application, funding, and distribution of customer rebates.

SECTION B – DEFINITIONS

7-B-1 DEFINITIONS: The following terms are defined for purposes this Part:

7-B-2 APPLICANT: means any customer of the Districts, residential, commercial or industrial, who submits a rebate application with the required proof of purchase documentation to the Districts.

7-B-3 APPROVED PRODUCTS: means the products approved by the Districts for a rebate. Such products are subject to change, at the discretion of the District Engineer or his designee, as new technologies become available or information about product effectiveness impacts product selection. At the inception of the program, the approved products include designated makes and models, available on the LACWaterworks.org website, of the following product categories:

1. Ultra-Low Flush Toilets
2. High-Efficiency Toilets
3. Waterless Urinals
4. High-Efficiency Clothes Washers
5. Weather-Based Irrigation Controllers
6. Drip Irrigation Systems
7. Artificial Turf
8. Rotor Irrigation Sprinkler Heads

7-B-4 ARTIFICIAL TURF: means a synthetic turf replacement product that looks and feels like turf but requires no maintenance or water. The rebate program applies only to approved products installed in place of existing irrigated area. Artificial Turf installed in place of existing hardscape or other areas does not qualify. Approved Artificial Turf makes and models shall be listed on the Districts' website and in printed materials. The approved makes and models are subject to change at the discretion of the District Engineer or his designee.

7-B-5 DISTRICT: means the Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 21, Kagel Canyon; Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 29, Malibu,

and the Marina del Rey Water System; Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 36, Val Verde; Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 37, Acton; and Los Angeles County Waterworks District No. 40, Antelope Valley.

7-B-6 DRIP IRRIGATION SYSTEM: means a system that delivers not more than one gallon per hour to landscape plants. Approved Drip Irrigation System makes and models shall be listed on the Districts' website and in printed materials. The approved makes and models for the program are subject to change at the discretion of the District Engineer.

7-B-7 FUNDING PARTNER: means any outside agency, including State and Federal agencies, private companies, or other organizations, that provides funding for the Water Conservation Customer Rebate Program to offset the costs and maximize the cost-effectiveness of the program.

7-B-8 HIGH EFFICIENCY CLOTHES WASHER: means a make and model of clothes washer that conserves at least 30 gallons of water per wash compared to traditional models, as well as being designated a WaterSense and/or Energy Star product. Approved High-Efficiency Clothes Washer makes and models shall be listed on the Districts' website and in printed materials. The approved makes and models are subject to change at the discretion of the District Engineer.

7-B-9 HIGH EFFICIENCY TOILET: means a make and model of toilet that uses 20 percent less water than an Ultra-Low Flush Toilet, or 1.28 gallons per flush or less. Approved High-Efficiency Toilet makes and models shall be listed on the Districts' website and in printed materials. The approved makes and models are subject to change at the discretion of the District Engineer.

7-B-10 REBATE: means a check issued to a District customer who has successfully completed a rebate application that has been approved by the Districts for one or more of the approved water conservation products included in the Water Conservation Customer Rebate Program. Rebate amounts will vary depending on the product purchased and installed.

7-B-11 REBATE AMOUNT: means the amount provided to approved applicants for the purchase and installation of approved water conservation products. The District Engineer shall set the rebate amounts for each approved water conservation product and may adjust such amounts from time-to-time based on the cost-effectiveness of the program.

7-B-12 REBATE APPLICATION: means a District form available in hard copy or downloadable from the LACWaterworks.org website that identifies the District customer, account number, service address, product purchased (including proof of purchase), installation date, and if deemed necessary by the Districts, proof of installation. This rebate application shall be submitted to the Districts for review, approval, and processing before a rebate is issued.

7-B-13 ROTATING SPRINKLER HEADS: means sprinkler nozzles that shoot multi-trajectory, rotating streams that apply water more slowly and uniformly than conventional sprays and can use 20 percent less water. In addition to reducing water use, the water jetting from these nozzles is more resistant to wind, less likely to mist, and significantly reduces run-off on to streets and sidewalk. A listing of approved rotating sprinkler heads shall be posted on the Districts' website and published in printed materials.

7-B-14 ULTRA-LOW FLUSH TOILETS: means a make and model of toilet that uses 1.6 gallons per flush or less. Approved Ultra-Low Flush Toilet makes and models shall be listed on the Districts' website and in printed materials. The approved makes and models are subject to change at the discretion of the District Engineer or his designee.

7-B-15 WATER CONSERVATION PRODUCTS: means the products approved by the Districts as qualifying for the Water Conservation Customer Rebate Program. The District Engineer may revise or modify the approved product list, as well as add or eliminate products to the program, based on technological developments, actual program performance, and cost-effectiveness. Some approved water conservation products may only be eligible for rebates in specified portions of the Districts' service areas.

7-B-16 WATERLESS URINAL: means urinal fixtures that do not require a water supply or flushing device to flush the contents of the fixture, cleanse the fixture, or refill the fixture trap. Approved Waterless Urinal makes and models shall be listed on the Districts' website and in printed materials. The approved makes and models are subject to change at the discretion of the District Engineer or his designee.

7-B-17 WEATHER BASED IRRIGATION CONTROL: means an irrigation system control unit that adjusts automatically based on real-time weather information including precipitation and evapotranspiration rates. Approved Weather-Based Irrigation Controller makes and models shall be listed on the Districts' website and in printed materials. The approved makes and models are subject to change at the discretion of the district Engineer or his designee.

PART 7 - WATER CONSERVATION CUSTOMER REBATE PROGRAM (CONTINUED)

SECTION C – CUSTOMER REBATE PROGRAM

7-C-1 STEPS: In accordance with the provisions of Section A, the Water Conservation Customer Rebate Program consists of a list of approved products, an application process that includes a requirement for customers to provide acceptable proof of purchase and installation, an application review and approval process, and the issuance of customer rebate checks by the Districts.

7-C-1a SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS: Prior to approving each rebate application, the Districts may set forth specific requirements as conditions of issuing a rebate check, including but not limited to on-site inspection by District personnel to ensure that the water conservation product has been installed properly.

7-C-1b COST EFFECTIVENESS: The Customer Rebate Program shall be marketed to all customers within the portions of the Districts' service areas where the program is determined, in the opinion of the District Engineer or his designee, to be cost effective. The water savings for the program are to be tracked and monitored based on participation.

7-C-2 FUNDING SOURCES: The Districts may pursue outside funding from State, Federal, and/or other sources to offset the cost of the program. The District Engineer or his designee may opt to pursue such funding sources as deemed necessary to ensure that the program is cost-effective.

7-C-2a DISCONTINUATION: The District Engineer or his designee may discontinue the Water Conservation Customer Rebate Program, or portions thereof, if the program is determined not to be cost-effective.

SECTION D -PROCEDURES

7-D-1 REGULATIONS APPLIED TO DISTRICTS CUSTOMERS

7-D-1a CONDITIONS: Upon submission of an application by a customer (herein referred to as "applicant") for a rebate, the Districts' Water Conservation Program Manager shall review the application and make a preliminary determination whether the product purchased and installed meets the rebate criteria as listed on the Districts' website and in printed materials.

7-D-1b REBATE AMOUNT: Based upon such determination, the Water Conservation Program Manager will approve that a check for the rebate amount corresponding to the product purchased and installed be issued to the applicant.

PART 7 - WATER CONSERVATION CUSTOMER REBATE PROGRAM (CONTINUED)
SECTION D- PROCEDURES (CONTINUED)

7-D-1c DATABASE: The application information shall be stored in a database and used to track water conservation over time after installation of water conservation products.

7-D-1d COSTS: The Districts shall finance the customer rebate program with funds collected from excessive water-use billings established under the Districts' tiered water-rate structures. To the extent that there are insufficient funds from conservation surcharges and excessive water-use billings, the customer rebate program may be financed with general funds. The maximum aggregate rebate amount distributed to customers in Fiscal Year 2015-16 shall not exceed One Million Seven Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($1,700,000.00) and shall not exceed Three Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($300,000.00) for each fiscal year thereafter.

7-D-4 NON-APPROVED WATER CONSERVATION PRODUCTS: On a case-by-case basis, upon application for a rebate for a non-approved water conservation product, the Districts shall review the application and make a determination whether the applicant may qualify for a rebate. The determination shall be based upon the amount of water saved and cost-effectiveness. Based upon such determination, the application for the rebate shall be processed by the Districts.

7-D-5 OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS: An applicant for a water conservation rebate may file a notice of objection within thirty (30) days after being notified of ineligibility for the Customer Rebate Program. The applicant may request reconsideration of the determination or modification of the proposed conditions. The objection must be in writing to the District Engineer and should specify the reasons for the objection. The preliminary determination shall be final if a customer does not file a timely objection. The District Engineer shall review the objection and confirm, modify, or abandon the preliminary determination.

SECTION E – SANCTIONS

7-E-1 PENALTY: Any applicant who falsifies information on their rebate application or accepts a rebate check for the purchase or installation of a product he or she does not own or install at the approved service address, violates this Part and shall, for each day of violation, or portion thereof, be subject to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Dollars ($100). In addition, any rebate funds received must be returned to the Districts within seven (7) business days.

SECTION F – VALIDITY

7-F-1 VALIDITY: If any provision of this Part or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of Part and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.